REGULATORY INFORMATION DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM (RIDS)

ACCESSION NBB:8002 FACIL:50-361 San	2070323 DOC.D Onofre Nuclear	ATE: 80/02/04 NUT Station, Unit 2, S	ARIZED: NO Outhern Californ	DUCKET # 05000361
50-362 San	Onofre Nuclear	Station, Unit 3, 5	outhern Californ	05000362
AUTH, NAME	- AUTHOR AFFILIA	TION'	* * 20 * *	
BARRY, DINI	Southern Califo	rnia Edison Co.	-	
RECIPINAME	TRECIPIENT AFFI	LIATION		
TOALSTON, A.	Antitrust & 1	ndemnity Group		
SUBJECT: Forwards	s response to NR	C 791018 questions	ne future	
generat	ion re search pr	ograms, integrated	operations	N N
agreeme	nts, use of contr	act energy costs &	transmission svc.	
	ee reports)	an in grad a second a		
DISTRIBUTION CODE	E: 2999/8 COPIES	RECEIVED:LTRE	NCL I SIZE:30	0
TITL	Antitrust Int	ormation		ರ್ಷಾಗ ಸ್ವಾಧವರ್ ಸಾಧಾನ್ ಸಂಭಾವ ಕೊರ್ಮಾನ್ ನ್ಯಾ ಪ್ರಕಟ್ಟು ೧೯೫೬ ಕನ್ನೇ ನಿಷ್ಕಿ ನಿಷೇಕ್ಷ ಕ
		6 • •		

NUTES: JEND ALL FSARt CR AMENDINENts TO

FEB

MA 2

11

12 ENCL

8 1980

	RECIPIENT ID-CODE7NAME	COPIE LTTR	S Encl	F I (RECIPIENT D'CODEZNAME.	COP: LTTR	IES Encl
CTION:	AD ADILNR	1 - <u>1</u> <u>1</u>	Ŭ.	10 BC	LALNR#2 LMZ#2		1 Õ
NTERNAL:	05 SALTZMAN PETERSEN, J.	1 1 1	1 1 0	02 06	NRC PDR RUTBERG	1 3	1 3
XTERNAL:	03 LPDR	1	1	11	ASLB	2	2

4+r

2.2

MOORE EPB#2 D. ScaleHi

EPB #2

TOTAL NUMBER OF COPIES REQUIRED: LTTR

Southern California Edison Company

P.O. BOX 800 2244 WALNUT GROVE AVENUE ROSEMEAD, CALIFORNIA 91770

LAW DEPARTMENT

February 4, 1980

TELEPHONE (213) 572-1920

U. S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission Washington D. C. 20555

Attention: Argil Toalston, Chief Power Supply Analysis Section Antitrust & Indemnity Group Office of Nuclear Reactor Regulation

Gentlemen:

DAVID N. BARRY III

ASSISTANT GENERAL COUNSEL

Re: Docket Nos. 50-361 and 50-362

In reply to your letter of October 18, 1979, I enclose Southern California Edison Company's response to your ten questions.

Please let me know if you wish any amplification or additional information. I look forward to hearing from you.

Very truly yours,

David Barr

8002070

DNB:feh Encl.

cc: Mr. Jack Goldberg

RESPONSE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY TO OCTOBER 18, 1979 QUESTIONS OF UNITED STATES REGULATORY COMMISSION, DOCKET NOS. 50-361 AND 50-362

Response to Question 1:

We are furnishing copies of Edison's description of future generation resource programs for the 1973 through 1979 period. The attachment includes the latest projection.

Response to Question 2:

We are furnishing copies of Edison's Settlement Agreements with Anza Electric Cooperative, Inc. dated February 2, 1973, and June 8, 1978, respectively. These Agreements were dealt with in Opinion No. 654 of the Federal Power Commission issued March 19, 1973 and Order Approving Settlement and Allowing Withdrawal in Docket No. E-7777 (Phase II) and Docket No. E-7796 of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission issued February 23, 1979. Copies of these Orders are attached.

Response to Question 3:

Attached are copies of FERC's June 7 and June 25, 1979 letters notifying Edison of the acceptance for filing of the Integrated Operations Agreements with Riverside and Anaheim. Anaheim and Riverside have not yet taken any services under the IOA's. However, as described in p. 12 of Mr. R. L. Mitchell's E-7777 testimony, Edison did integrate non-firm energy which Riverside and Anaheim purchased from Nevada Power Company, and did provide interruptible transmission service to the Cities for this non-firm energy. These arrangements preceded the

-1-

execution of the IOA's. All interruptible transmission service arrangements provided by Edison to these Cities are outside the scope of the IOA's (see IOA Section 18.6).

Response to Question 4:

This answer supplements our August 10, 1979 response to your Request No. 6. No further significant actions have taken place with respect to IOA's between Edison and other California cities. Edison is still waiting for comments respecting the IOA on behalf of the other California cities (Azusa, Banning and Colton). Edison has not received a reply from Mr. George Spiegel to Mr. John R. Bury's July 27, 1979 letter to Mr. Spiegel. There have been some informal and generalized discussions concerning the IOA's with representatives of the Cities. These discussions arose out of proposals by each of the Cities to acquire resources. Banning considered and abandoned a proposed power purchase from Western Area Power Administration. Colton is a proposed participant in the California Coal Project. Azusa is considering the purchase of power from a methane gas generation project initiated by Azusa Land Reclamation Company. All of the Cities indicated that Mr. Spiegel would be their spokesperson concerning IOA matters. Response to Question 5:

The anticipated transmission arrangements are clearly summarized and set forth in the attached negotiations summary prepared by San Diego Gas & Electric Company following the

-2-

negotiating meeting immediately preceding termination of the Sundesert Project.

Response to Question 6:

The substance of Section 12.2 of the IOA's, involving the method for calculating a City's contribution to installed reserves for Edison's electrical control area, was agreed upon in the 1972 Settlement Agreement with Anaheim, Riverside and Banning. The method agreed to is the use of a five-year rolling average percentage of the reserve margins of the combined systems and applying this percentage to the rated capability of a City's capacity resources. Unless a City becomes grossly overresourced, we see the effect of this approach to be the same when capacity resources are less than or are exceeding a City's annual peak load. Therefore, we do not anticipate any amendment to Section 12.2.

We are not sure what the NRC means by "discouraging" the development of generation by a City. Edison and the Cities have agreed to Section 12.2, and Cities are, in fact, proceeding to obtain generation with a view toward becoming self-sufficient. At such time as Cities feel disadvantaged by the IOA they have the option of seeking modification in accordance with Section 206 of the Federal Power Act, in the event they are unable to reach agreement with Edison. The Cities will be "encouraged" or "discouraged" by many events, such as, for example, the prices of fuel.

-3-

Response to Question 7:

First of all, we are at a loss to understand the reason for this inquiry. Cities have not complained to Edison; indeed these arrangements (and their origination) are the results of negotiations with these Cities. Are we to assume that contracts, reached through arms length negotiations with the Cities, and accepted for filing by the FERC, following intervention by the Cities in support of the filings, are nevertheless to be dissected by the staff of the NRC in pursuit of some other interest? Moreover, your Question No. 7 appears to indicate a misinterpretation of Sections 5.5 and 15.1.1 of the IOA's. The IOA's are silent with respect to a City's obligation to provide spinning reserves from an integrated City Capacity Resource. Once a City integrates a Capacity Resource into the Edison system and contributes its proportionate share of installed reserves, Edison operates its system as if that resource were owned by Edison. (See IOA Section 10.2.1.) Neither the IOA's nor any other City-Edison agreement requires that a City provide spinning reserves as you state in Item No. 1 of Question 7. Item No. 2 of Question 7 is in error in that if Edison were to operate a City Capacity Resource at 100% of its rated capability, the City would receive credit against the energy portion of its monthly billing for <u>all</u> of the energy associated with the Rated Capability.

-4-

Response to Question 8:

<u>Please explain the rationale for use of Contract Energy Cost</u> <u>instead of a split-the-savings basis</u>.

All energy sold by Edison to a City under an Integrated Operations Agreement is on a firm basis. Edison has never utilized a split-the-savings approach to the pricing of firm energy. We believe this is consistent with all utility. practices. It should be recognized that Edison must be prepared to furnish Contract Energy to a City (in addition to partial requirements energy above the Capacity Credit Line) at any and all times, including times when a City's own integrated capacity resources are not available to the combined City-Edison systems.

In general, to the extent that the Cities acquire and integrate City Capacity Resources to meet all or a portion of their electrical requirements, the Cities are treated as generating agencies. In general, the Cities are considered regular resale customers to the extent that they have not acquired and integrated City Capacity Resources, and purchase that portion of their capacity and energy required (above the Capacity Credit Line) from Edison under the general filed partial requirements resale rate. Edison's basic approach to the pricing of energy is that when a retail customer or a regular resale customer pays a demand charge and thus supports Edison's investment costs, such customer is entitled to pay for energy on an average cost basis. This approach is utilized in the pricing of partial resale requirements energy above the Capacity

-5-

Credit Line and of retail energy subject to California PUC jurisdiction.

On the other hand, when the purchaser of energy does not pay a demand charge, energy is priced on the basis of the incremental cost of generating such energy. Under the IOA's, for instance, a City does not pay a demand charge for capacity associated with energy purchased below the Capacity Credit Line. Incremental costing has long been the basis for pricing energy sold by Edison to generating agencies such as Los Angeles Department of Water and Power and Pacific Gas and Electric Company. In the IOA's this incremental costing approach was used for energy sales below the Capacity Credit Line to partial requirements Cities like Anabeim and Riverside.

Edison has utilized a split-the-savings approach to energy sales only for sales of non-firm or economy energy, consistent with normal industry custom and practice.

<u>Please describe the rationale and appropriateness of this type</u> of pricing (City Incremental Cost or Edison's Contract Energy <u>Cost</u>) for a partial requirement purchaser.

The question suggests the possibility that a City would acquire and integrate a generating resource such as a peaking unit, but that the peaking unit would not be dispatched most of the time. For an integrated peaking unit, a City would pay for energy not scheduled from the "capacity credit" for the unscheduled peaking unit at the incremental energy cost of the

-6-

peaking unit or Edison's Contract Energy Cost, depending on the City's designation under IOA Section 16.2.1.1.

The rationale for this type of pricing is that a City is regarded and treated as a fully resourced generating agency (not as a conventional resale customer) for its energy purchases below the Capacity Credit Line. Knowing it will be regarded as a generating agency, in evaluating a prospective resource, a City should compare and estimate the likely capacity factor for the resource, its incremental energy cost, the value of its capacity credit and Edison's estimated contract energy cost. All of these factors will be compared with the estimated levelized demand and energy charges under Edison's partial requirements rate. If a City chooses to acquire and integrate a low capital cost, high energy cost, and low capacity factor peaking unit, a City must expect to pay Edison contract energy cost (presumably lower than the unit's incremental energy cost) for energy associated with that unit's capacity credit, under the IOA Section 10.2 criteria, when the unit is available but not scheduled by Edison. This approach is certainly equitable and fair to all of Edison's regular customers. If a City could acquire and integrate a peaking unit solely for the purpose of reducing its demand charges, and at the same time pay Edison's average energy costs for energy associated with the capacity credit for the unscheduled unit, cost burdens would be unfairly shifted from such City to Edison's other customers.

-7-

We believe that the IOA Section 16.2.1.1 approach to pricing will result in City's acquisition and integration of resources most beneficial to the overall interests of the City's own customers and Edison's other retail and regular resale customers. We repeat that the Cities agreed to this provision.

As your question recognizes, the suggestion that a "City would dispatch peaking units if under a City's control...during extreme peak load periods in order to reduce demand charges under the partial requirements rate schedule" is inconsistent with the integration and capacity credit process under the IOA. A City will receive the same capacity credit for any integrated capacity resource. No distinction is made between a base load, intermediate load or peaking load resource.

From what books or operating principles did the two pricing methods, i.e., Edison's Contract Energy Cost or alternatively City's Incremental Cost originate?

The contract energy cost pricing method was negotiated as an alternative to utilizing Edison's incremental energy cost as shown each hour on Edison's system operation computer. Edison and the Cities preferred this approach because the price would only be changed on a monthly basis, and because of its ease of administration. In fact, contract energy cost was expected to be lower overall than the recorded incremental cost of generation with oil and gas as the fuel source.

In accordance with your request that Edison furnish the separate components (FC, HR, OC and 100/100-L) of Edison's

-8-

Contract Energy Cost for the latest month available, we are attaching our calculation of this cost as of November and December, 1978.

Response to Question 9:

A distinction must be made between firm transmission service offered over new transmission facilities constructed to deliver power from new sources of generation, and transmission service offered over existing transmission facilities constructed for a different purpose.

New Transmission Facilities. As part of the development and long-range planning of a proposed new jointly-owned generation project participated in by Edison (e. g., San Joaquin or Kaiparowits), which project requires the construction of new transmission facilities, the project participants would jointly plan the construction of the optimum new transmission facilities without regard to which participants would own such new facilities. The goal of such planning would be to deliver the output of the new project to the participants, to interconnect the new facilities with the affected existing transmission facilities, and to minimize adverse environmental impacts from the new construction. It may be assumed the project participants would agree upon which participants would own and which participants would receive transmission service from the new facilities. Edison would coordinate its planning with the needs of other participants in the

-9-

new project when and if it planned and developed new transmission facilities relating to its participation share in the project. Satisfactory transmission arrangements for all participants would be as essential to the consummation of the generation project as would be acquisition and installation of a turbine-generator for the project. In this situation, the new transmission facilities are built from the outset to deliver the project's output to the systems of the project participants. If the use of Edison's pre-existing transmission facilities would also be required to deliver the output to other project participants, the necessary long-term arrangements would have to be worked out as a part of the establishment of the overall feasibility of the project. The important point is that sufficient lead times would exist to work out plans for the necessary increment of transmission capacity to handle the output of the project. Edison would of course comply with the transmission service provisions of its San Onofre Units 2 and 3 licenses, its Settlement Agreements and Integrated Operations Agreements.

Existing Transmission Facilities Outside Edison's Service Area. Edison's undertakings in the San Onofre licenses, Settlement Agreements and IOA's are to use its "best efforts" to provide firm transmission services over then existing transmission facilities outside its service area.

-10-

These undertakings do not obligate Edison to construct new transmission facilities if such are required to furnish the necessary transmission service. (While not obligated to do so, Edison has offered to construct such new facilities in projects such as San Joaquin.) Because each new proposal for Edison to provide firm transmission service involves different facilities, conditions and parameters, the determination of the circumstances when "best efforts" will obligate Edison to furnish firm transmission service over existing facilities will of necessity be made on a case-by-case basis. As in the case of "rule of reason" determinations, universal and allencompassing "conditions" cannot be quantified. Experience to date indicates certain circumstances when Edison has offered such services. Edison has provided firm transmission service using transmission capability in its existing facilities that was determined to be surplus to its needs to transmit firm or non-firm energy to serve its customers or to meet prior firm transmission service commitments. An example is Edison's offer to provide firm transmission service over the proposed No. 1 Palo Verde-Devers 500 kV transmission line to various delivery points or interconnection points on Edison's system, beginning January 1, 1982 and terminating May 1, 1986. This is described in the E-7777 testimony of Mr. R. L. Mitchell at pages 18-19. Another example was Edison's offer to

-11-

provide long-term firm transmission service to Pacific Gas and Electric Company for the output of its share of the proposed Harry Allen-Warner Valley Project, and to California Department of Water Resources for the output of its share of the Reid-Gardner Project in Nevada. Subject to negotiation of a mutually satisfactory agreement, Edison was also willing to provide such longterm service to Anaheim and Riverside if they participated in the San Joaquin Project or in a Cholla unit of Arizona Public Service Company.

When Edison constructs new transmission facilities to serve the needs of its customers, such facilities become dedicated under its public utility obligations to serve Edison's retail and regular resale customers on a first priority basis. Under present fuel and energy supply conditions facing Edison, in addition to its firm transmission usages, Edison would reserve some capacity for delivery of economy and other non-firm energy purchased by it from other systems. To the extent that such capacity is reserved but not needed by Edison, it would be available to provide interruptible transmission service to other systems.

Edison recognized at the time of its initial response to Anaheim and Riverside that the No. 1 Palo Verde-Devers 500 kV transmission line would be inadequate to transmit the output of its proposed participation share in Palo Verde Units 4 and 5, in addition to its firm 580 MW participation share of Palo

-12-

Verde Units 1-3, and therefore that more than one 500 kV line would be required to carry out the functions which Edison itemized. All of the proposed California participants in Palo Verde Units 4 and 5 recognized that new transmission arrangements and facilities would be required if they participated in this project. In fact, the California parties were embarking on such a study. As in the case of projects such as Kaiparowits and San Joaquin, for which Edison contemplated constructing some new facilities and providing transmission services over them to other participants, the optimum approach may have been for Edison or one of the other California participants alone to construct and own a No. 2 Palo Verde-Devers transmission line. The owning participant would have been expected to assist in the long-term transmission service needs of other California participants for their output from the Palo Verde Units 4-5 project, utilizing capacity in the No. 1 and No. 2 Palo Verde-Devers lines, if the transmission studies indicated that the construction of such second line was the optimum facility to be built for the Units 4 and 5 project.

We do not understand your next question, because Edison did not acquire any interest of Salt River Project in Palo Verde Units 1-3. This interest in the Palo Verde Units 1-3 will be acquired by Los Angeles Department of Water and Power from Salt River Project.

Finally, it is Edison's view that Anabeim and Riverside could not have and should not have built their own transmission

-13-

facilities solely to transmit their 2.5% share of the 2444 MW Palo Verde Units 4 and 5 project (unless the facilities were also to be utilized by other parties). Consistent with its earlier discussion of the construction of new transmission facilities, Edison is confident that mutually satisfactory transmission arrangements, with the least possible adverse environmental impact, would have been agreed upon by all of the California participants (including Anaheim and Riverside) in this project.

Response to Question 10:

The latest action by the Bureau of Land Management is reflected in the attached notification letter from BLM dated January 2, 1980.

> DAVID BARRY Assistant General Counsel February 4, 1980

February 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

1979-1998 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE FEBRUARY 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- 1. This program is based on the December, 1978 System Forecasts. In comparison with the previous forecast, the Edison Net Main System peak demand forecast was decreased by 80 MW in 1980, 30 MW in 1987, and 810 MW in 1997. This forecast includes the expected load management impacts approved on May 11, 1978. The study period was extended by one year to 1998.
- 2. Cool Water Combined Cycle Units 3 and 4 were released for firm operation on May 31 and August 31, 1978, respectively, at a capacity of 180 MW each. It is expected that both units will be rerated to a firm capacity of 234 MW each on June 1, 1979.
- 3. Long Beach Combined Cycle Units 8 and 9 Summer/Winter capacity rerate of 31/38 MW and 22/27 MW, (53/65 MW total) respectively, was delayed from June 1, 1978, to June 1, 1979.
- 4. An exchange with Portland General Electric has been executed, where Edison provided 225 MW of capacity to PGE during October 15, 1978 - January 15, 1979, and PGE will provide 225 MW to SCE during the summer of 1981.
- 5. The 22 MW Axis Combustion Turbine previously scheduled for firm operation on April 1, 1979, to serve the isolated Blythe load was released for firm operation on December 28, 1978. Interconnection with the main system is anticipated in 1981.
- 6. Firm cogeneration capacity of 36 MW in 1980, increasing to a total of 111 MW in 1998 has been added to the resource program. This is in addition to the non-firm cogeneration which was deducted from the load forecast after adjusting for diversity.
- 7. The 1979, 3 MW wind demonstration unit is scheduled as firm capacity of 1 MW starting in 1983 dependent upon successful operation during the demonstration period. Total wind capacity in 1983 1998 is increased from 100 MW to 203 MW.

- 8. Geothermal pilot and demonstration units of 9 MW in 1980, and 9 MW and 45 MW in 1982 are scheduled as firm capacity in 1982 and 1986 respectively dependent upon successful operation during the demonstration period.
- 9. The 1500 MW California Coal Project (3-500 MW units, Edison's share 50%) was added in 1987, 1988 and 1989.
- 10. The 2-unit San Joaquin Nuclear Project scheduled for 1988/1990 (Edison's share, 572 MW; and resale cities of Anaheim and Riverside's share 104 MW) was canceled.
- 11. The planned 990 MW of Combustion Turbine capacity added after 1986 has been increased to 1980 MW
- 12. Coal capacity additions in the 1991-1998 period have been reduced from 2250 MW to 1250 MW.
 - 13. Nuclear capacity additions in the 1992-1998 period have been reduced from 2340 MW to 1350 MW.
 - 14. The resource plan was extended to include the additional year of 1998 with 100 MW of Solar, 135 MW of geothermal, 20 MW of wind, 250 MW of coal capacity, 275 MW of combustion turbines, and 5 MW of co-generation capacity.

PAL:1a1 GEN2:PAL102.A

February 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

Definition of Column Headings

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resources

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity ratings of resources. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources installed as of July 1 of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year. Summer capacity shown for 1978 includes resources installed as of September 25, 1978.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison Net Main System peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, CDWR and Metropolitan Water District on-peak pumping demands, and demands for formerly isolated Edison loads commencing when they are interconnected with the Main System.

Area Margin

÷

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the likelihood that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1978 through 1984, and firm deliveries plus 600 MW after 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison Net Main System peak demand is based on the System Forecasts prepared by the System Development Department in December, 1978. This peak demand forecast includes reductions for load management and conservation.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year's net peak demand.

PAL:if FP:APAL88.1





FEBRUARY 21,1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

		NET TOTAL		CAPACITY	AREA	AREA MARGIN		DEL AREA	EDISON	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE		SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEFIAND	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DENAND (HW)	INCREASE
12-31-78	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CONDITIONS, 213 NW FOR SUMMER AND 264 MW FOR WINTER		14753	14608 (1)					
6- 1-79	COOL WATER 3 RERATE (234/249)	54/ 69								
6- 1-79	COOL WATER 4 RERATE (234/249)	54/ 69								
6- 1-79	WIND 1 - DEMO (3 MW)	(2)							
6- 1-79	LONG BEACH & COMBINED CYCLE RERATE	31/ 38 (3)							
6- 1-79	LONG BEACH 9 COMBINED CYCLE RERATE	22/ 27 (3)							
6- 1-79	CO-GENERATION (12 MW EXISTING)	(4)							
7- 1-79	RECONDITION LONG BEACH 11	56 (5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	217/ 259								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		14970	14867	12393 10425	2577 4442	20.8 42.6	.99	12130	1.1
1- 1-80	INCREASE SALE TO APPA 2MW	-2 (6)							
1-15-80	GEOTHERMAL 1 - BRAWLEY 9 MW DEMONSTRATION	(7)							
3- 1-80	BIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	31								
4- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (4.3 MW TOTAL)	-4 (8)							
6- 1-80	DECREASE SALE TO APPA 1MW	1 (6	.)							
6- 1-80	CO-GENERATION (36 MW TOTAL)	24 (4)							
7- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (7.7 MW TOTAL)	-3 (8)							
10- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (21.4 MW TOTAL)	-14 (8)							
10- 1-80	SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 MW)	176 (9)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	209								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980		15017	15076	12671 10663	2346 4413	$ \begin{array}{r} 18.5 \\ 41.4 \end{array} $. 99	12400	2.2

տ

~ ~ ~ EBRUARY 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998



		NET	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DEL TABLETY	EDISONNET	
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MH)	SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEMÂRD (HW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMARD (HW)	INCRÊASE
1- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (28.3 MW TOTAL)	-6 (8)							
4- 1-81	DECREASE SALE TO APPA 1MW	1 (6)							
4- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (40.5 MW TOTAL)	-12 (8)							
4- 1-81	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	18/ 15 (10)							
4- 1-81	INTERCONNECT AXIS GENERATION WITH MAIN SYSTEM (75/25MW STEAM + 22MW CT)	47 (1	1)							
6- 1-81	CO-GENERATION (40 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
6- 1-81	FGE EXCHANGE (225 MW)	212 (1	2)							
7- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (54.8 MW TOTAL)	-14 (8)							
10- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (57.4 MW TOTAL)	-3 (8	3				•			
10- 1-81	SOLAR - DEMO (10 MW)	(1	3)							
10- 1-81	RERATE SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 to 1100/880 MW)	704 (9)							
10- 1-81	TERMINATE PGE EXCHANGE	-212 (1	2)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	739/ 736								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981		15429	15812	13180 11085	2249 4727	17:1	. 99	12870	3.8

σ





EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (NW) AREA PEAK DEMAND CAPACITY TOTAL CAPACITY AREA MARGIN RELIASILITY ANHUAL LOAD WINTER ADDED SUMMER DATE RESOURCE (MW) (PER UNIT) (IIII) (MN) (HH) (\mathbf{X}) (2) -16 (6) 1- 1-82 INCREASE SALE TO APPA 17MW 1- 1-82 SAN ONOFRE 3 (220/176 MW) 176 (9) 187 (14) 5- 1-82 PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1222/193 MW) 6- 1-82 DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (800/384 TO 785/377 MW) ~7 (15) 6- 1-82 DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 785/377 MW) -7 (15) CO-GENERATION (44 MW TOTAL) 4 (4) 6- 1-82 GEOTHERMAL 2 - NILAND 9 MW DEMONSTRATION (7) 7- 1-82 (7) 10- 1-82 GEOTHERMAL 3 - HEBER 45 MW DEMONSTRATICN 337 TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 13350 3.7 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982 16255 .97 2539 18.5 13716 16149 RERATE SAN ONOFRE 3 (220/176 TO 1100/880 MW) 704 (9) 1- 1-83 TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW) -326 (16) 4- 1-83 4- 1-83 ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 193MW/225MW TO REMOVE OROVILLE 20/ 39 (16) 6- 1-83 WIND 1 - COMMERCIAL (3 MW) 1 (2) 5 (4) 6- 1-83 CO-GENERATION (49 MW TOTAL) 7- 1-83 FUEL CELL 1 26 (17) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 430/ 449 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983 16685 .99 13860 3.8 18.4 14091 2594 1659&





		NET TOTAL CAPACITY	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED SUMMER (NW) (NW)	WINTER	DEHAHD (MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMAND (HA)	INCREASE (%)
5- 1-84	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (275MW NW TO SCE FROM MAY THRU OCT)	259/ 0 (18)							
5- 1-84	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 2 (1222/193 MW)	187 (14)							
6- 1-84	GEOTHERMAL 1 - COMMERCIALIZE BRAWLEY 9 MW DEMONSTRATION	9 (7)							
6- 1-84	CO-GENERATION (53 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
11- 1-84	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 275MW TO NORTHWEST	(18)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	459/ 200							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984	17144	16798	14621 12542	2523 4256	17:3 33:9	. 99	14390	3.8
1- 1-85	END SALE TO APPA 34MW	32 (6)							
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (270 MW)	-263 (8)							
)6- 1-85	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	540/549 (19)							
6- 1-85	BALSAM MEADOW HYDRO	140 (20)							
6- 1-85	CO-GENERATION (57 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	453/ 462							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985	17597	17260	15071 12922	2526 4338	16.8 33.6	. 98	14840	3.1

(A) COMBUSTION TURBINES ARE ALTERNATIVES TO THE COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT

NOTE: HARRY ALLEN - WARNER VALLEY PROJECT RESOURCES IN THE 1984-1988 TIME FRAME COULD POTENTIALLY REPLACE PLANNED CAPACITY ADDITIONS (21)



- -

PAGE 5

		CARACTTY	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	DEL AREA	EDISON	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE		SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMAND	INCREASE
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15 (10)		-					
5- 1-86	FUEL CELLS 2 & 3	52 (1	.7)							
5- 1-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1222/193 MW)	188 (1	.4)							
6- 1-86	WIND 2 (6 MW)	2 (2	2)							
A)6- 1-86	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	180/183 (19)							
A)6- 1-86	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (STM)	130/133 (19)							
6- 1-86	GEOTHERMAL 2 - COMMERCIALIZE NILAND 9 MW DEMONSTRATION	9 (7	7)							
6- 1-86	GEOTHERMAL 3 - COMMERCIALIZE HEBER 45 MW DEMONSTRATION	45 (7	7)							
6- 1-86	CO-GENERATION (61 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	5927 601								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		18189	17861	15551 13322	2638 4539	$\frac{17.0}{34.1}$.99	15320	3.2

(A) COMBUSTION TURBINES ARE ALTERNATIVES TO THE COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT

FEBRUAR (21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

PAGE -	6
--------	---

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	APACITY	PEAK	AREA M	ARGIN	RELIABILITY	PEAK	
DATE	RESOURCE	03004 (WM)	SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(Z)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
5- 1-87	FUEL CELLS 4 & 5	52 (1	.7)							
6- 1-87	WIND 3 (15 MW)	5 (2	:)							
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-331 (2	.2)							
6- 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 139MW/171MW TO REMOVE HOOVER	54 (2	22)							
A)6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	180/183 (19)							
A)6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (STM)	260/266 (19)	•						
6- 1-87	CALIF COAL 1 (500/250 MW)	250 (2	23)						•	
6- 1-87	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 (2	24)							
6- 1-87	GEOTHERMAL 4	45 (7	7)							
6- 1-87	CO-GENERATION (65 MW TOTAL)	4 ((4)		•					
8- 1-87	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (550MW NW TO SCE FROM MAY THRU OCT)	517/ 0 ((18)							
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 ()	18)							
11- 1-87	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 550MW TO NORTHWEST		18)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	629/ 12	1							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		18818	17982	$16051 \\ 14334$	2767 3648	17.2 25.4	. 98	15820	3.3
5- 1-88	FUEL CELLS 6 - 9	104 C	17)							
5- 1-88	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 4 (1222/425 MW)	412 (3	25)							
6- 1-88	WIND 4 (30 MW)	10 (2)							
6- 1-88	CALIF COAL 2 (500/250 MW)	250 ()	23)							
6- 1-88	CO-GENERATION (69 MW TOTAL)	4	(4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	780								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		19598	18762	16515 14744	3083 4018	18.7 27.3	.97	16320	3.2

(A) COMBUSTION TURBINES ARE ALTERNATIVES TO THE COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT

NOTE: RESALE CITIES' CAPACITY RESOURCES IN THE 1987-1998 TIME FRAME COULD POTENTIALLY REPLACE PLANNED CAPACITY (26)



		CAPACITY	TOTAL C			AREA I	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE	RESOURCE	(##)	(HW)	(HW)		(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)		(2)
5- 1-89	FUEL CELLS 10 - 15	156 (1	7)							
6- 1-89	WIND 5 (30 MW)	10 (2)							
6- 1-89	CALIF COAL 3 (500/250 MW)	250 (2	3)							
6- 1-89	CO-GENERATION (73 MW TOTAL)	4 (*	4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	420								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		20018	19182	17025 15174	2993 4008	17.6 26.4	.98	16830	3.1
5- 1-90	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 5 (1222/425 MW)	413 (2	5)							
6- 1-90	WIND 6 (45 MW)	15 (2)							
6- 1-90	COMBUSTION TURBINE (1 UNIT)	55 (2)	4)							
6- 1-90	GEOTHERMAL 5	90 (7)					•		
6- 1-90	CO-GENERATION (77 MW TOTAL)	4 (-	4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	577								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		20595	19759	17509 15604	3086 4155	17.6 26.6	.98	17350	3.1
6- 1-91	WIND 7 (60 MW)	20 (2)							
6- 1-91	EAST COAL 1 (1000/263 MW)	250 (2	7)							
6- 1-91	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	275 (2	4)							
6- 1-91	CO-GENERATION (81 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	549								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		21144	20308	18069 16074	3075 4234	17.0	. 98	17910	3.2

L FEBRUARY 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MH)	TOTAL C SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (HW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
6- 1-92	COMBUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	385 (2	4)							
6- 1-92	WIND 8 (60 MW)	20 (2)							•
6- 1-92	EAST COAL 2 (1000/263 MW)	250 (2	7)							
6- 1-92	CO-GENERATION (85 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	659		•						
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		21803	20967	18639 16554	3164 4413	$\frac{17.0}{26.7}$. 96	18480	3.2
6- 1-93	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 (2	(4)							
6- 1-93	WIND 9 (60 MW)	20 (2)							
6- 1-93	GEOTHERMAL 6	135 (7)							
6- 1-93	NUCLEAR 1 (1000/450 MW)	450 (2	8)							
6- 1-93	CO-GENERATION (90 MW TOTAL)	5 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	720								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993		22523	21687	19219 17034	3304 4653	$\frac{17.2}{27.3}$. 97	19060	3.1
1- 1-94	RETIRE LONG BEACH 10 & 11	-212								
5- 1-94	SOLAR 1	100 (1	.3)							
6- 1-94	WIND 10 (60 MW)	20 (2	5							
6- 1-94	COMBUSTION TURBINE (6 UNITS)	330 (2	(4)	•						
6- 1-94	NUCLEAR 2 (1000/450 MW)	450 (2	28)							
6- 1-94	CO-GENERATION (94 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	692								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994		23215	22379	19809 17534	3406 4845	17.2 27.6	.97	19650	3.1

FEBRUARI 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

PAGE 9

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DELTABLITY	EDISONNET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE		SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCRÉASE
1- 1-95	EAST COAL 3 (1000/263 MW)	250 (2	:7)							
5- 1-95	SOLAR 2	100 (1	3)							
6- 1-95	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 (2	4)							
6- 1-95	WIND 11 (60 MW)	20 (2)							
6- 1-95	GEOTHERMAL 7	135 (7)							
6- 1-95	CO-GENERATION (98 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	619								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1995		23834	22998	20389 18014	3445 4984	16:9 27:7	. 98	20230	3.0
5- 1-96	SOLAR 3	100 (1	3)							
6- 1-96	WIND 12 (60 MW)	20 (2)			• .				
6- 1-96	COMBUSTION TURBINE (4 UNITS)	220 (2	4)							
6- 1-96	GEOTHERMAL 8	135 (7	')							
6- 1-96	EAST COAL 4 (1000/263 MW)	250 (2	7)							
6- 1-96	CO-GENERATION (102 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	729								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1996		24563	23727	20979 18514	3584 5213	17.1 28.2	.99	20820	2.9

-



	NET TOTAL CAP		APACITY AREA		AREA MARGIN		AREA	EDISON NET		
DATE	RESOURCE		SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	<u>(Z)</u>	(PER UNIT)	DEMÁRD (MW)	INCREASE (%)
5- 1-97	SOLAR 4	100 (1	3-)							
6- 1-97	WIND 13 (60 MW)	20 (2	2)	•						
6- 1-97	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 (2	24)							
6- 1-97	CO-GENERATION (106 MW TOTAL)	4 (4)							
6- 1-97	NUCLEAR 3 (1000/450 MW)	450 (2	28)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	684								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1997 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1997		25247	24411	21589 19024	3658 5387	16.9 28.3	.99	21430	2.9
5- 1-98	SOLAR 5	100 (]	13)							
6- 1-98	WIND 14 (60 MW)	20 (2	2)							
6- 1-98	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	275 (2	24)							
6- 1-98	EAST COAL 5 (1000/263 MW)	250 (2	27)							
6- 1-98	GEOTHERMAL 9	135 (7	7)							
6- 1-98	CO-GENERATION (111 MW TOTAL)	5 ((4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	785								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1998 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1998		26032	25196	22219 19544	3813 5652	17.2 28.9	.98	22060	2.9



DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

1) RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-1978 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH THE JANUARY 1, 1979 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

	SUMMER (HW)	WINTER (MW)
NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES TOTAL FIRM PURCHASES MAD CAPACITY HYDRO DERATE	13102 +1632 +315 -213	13102 +1532 +315 -264
TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES	-83	= 77
12-31-78 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	14753	14608

ដ

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1979-1998)

SUMMER	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	12130	12400	12870	13350	13860	14390	14840	15320	15820	16320
MWD_LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT **	231 32	231 40	² 31 79	231 135	231	231	231	231	231	195
AREA PEAK DEMAND INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***	12393 60	12671 ====== 65	13180 89	13716 93	14091 97	14621 101	15071 105	15551 109	16051 113	16515 118
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	10140	10370	10760	11160	11590	12030	12410	12810	13230	13640
MHD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT ** DIV EXCHANGE PORTLAND GE DIV EXCHANGE NORTH-WEST DIV EXCHANGE BPA	159 32 94 -	159 40 94 -	159 72 94 -	159 135 94	159 94 	159 94 259	159 259	159 259	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583
AREA PEAK DEMAND INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***	10425 60	10663 75	11085 79	11548 83	11843 87	12542 91	12922	13322	14334 103	14744 107
SUMMER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	1989 16830	1990 17350	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
MWD LOAD AREA PEAK DEMAND INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***	195 17025 122	159 17509 17509 126	159 18069 130	15480 159 18639 ===== 134	19080 159 19219 ==== 139	19650 159 19609 143	20230 159 20389 === 147	20820 159 20979 ==== 151	21430 159 21589 =====	22060 159 22219 160
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	14070	14500	14970	15450	15930	16430	16910	17410	17920	18440
DIV EXCHANGE PORTLAND GE DIV EXCHANGE NORTH-WEST DIV EXCHANGE BPA	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 533	123 106 292 583	123 106 292 583
AREA PEAK DEMAND Interruptible load ***	15174 111	15604 115	16074 119	16554 123	17034 127	17534	18014 135	18514 139	19024 143	19544 147

××

BLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1981 WITH THE CONTRACT TERMINATION OF OROVILLE-THERMALITO IN 1983, IT HAS BEEN ASSUMED THAT THE STATE WATER PROJECT WILL SERVE ITS OWN ON-PEAK LOADS EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND HAS BEEN REDUCED FOR INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD, WHICH IN SUMMER INCLUDES INTERRUPTIBLE AIR CONDITIONING ***

February 21, 1979 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1979-1998

Notes

- Aggregate rated capacity is in accord with the January 1, 1979, revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," adjusted to include MWD's capacity of 315 MW (261 MW at Hoover, 54 MW at Parker), and reduced by Edison, Hoover and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates.
- 2. A 3 MW demonstration wind unit is scheduled for June 1, 1979, near Devers Substation for testing. The rated capacity is based on a 40 mph wind speed with the firm capacity value of the unit estimated to be 1 MW. Contingent upon a successful demonstration, this unit is scheduled for firm commercial operation on June 1, 1983. All wind units are expected to yield a firm capacity value of 1/3 of their nameplate ratings. Construction of units in 1986-1998 is contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs.
- 3. Long Beach 8 and 9 Combined Cycle units are currently rated at 280 MW and 210 MW, respectively. Dependent upon field performance tests, on June 1, 1979 they are expected to be rerated at 311 MW and 232 MW, respectively (total = 543 MW), which is an additional 31 MW and 22 MW increase for Units 8 and 9, respectively.
- 4. Firm co-generation capacity as estimated in the May, 1978, Load Management Forecast has been added during the 1980-1998 time period. For planning purposes, integration with the system is shown to commence on June 1 of each year. Existing cogeneration (12 MW) is shown in 1979. In addition, non-firm cogeneration, adjusted for diversity, has been deducted from the load forecast.
- 5. Prior to completion of reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Unit 11 has been derated from 106 to 50 MW.
- 6. The Arizona Power Pooling Association (APPA) has executed an agreement with Edison, Arizona Public Service, Nevada Power and Tucson Gas and Electric to sell capacity and associated energy to APPA based on the availability and cost of Navajo Power from March 1, 1978, until termination of Navajo layoff to Edison. Edison's share of the capacity sale will range from 16.5 MW in 1978 to 33.4 MW in 1982.

- 7. Geothermal additions are scheduled as follows: a 9 MW demonstration unit located at Brawley in 1980; a 9 MW demonstration unit located at Niland in 1982; and a 45 MW commercial unit located at Heber in 1982. Assuming successful testing, these units will be released for firm operation after four years, and will contribute 9 MW of firm capacity in 1984, and 9 MW and 45 MW of firm capacity in 1986, respectively. Addition of future commercial geothermal units shown in the resource plan is contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs.
- 8. A contract has been executed with the Western Area Power Authority (WAPA) (formerly the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation) for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as WAPA needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, WAPA has the right to terminate this layoff, effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years' advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased to provide power for WAPA's desalination project (contingent upon execution of a letter agreement providing for staged withdrawal of layoff power) as follows:

Date	Total Withdrawal
4-1-80	4.3 MW
7-1-80	7.7 MW
10-1-80	21.4 MW
1-1-81	28.3 MW
4-1-81	40.5 MW
7-1-81	54.8 MW
10-1-81	57.4 MW

9.

For planning reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 and 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their full power rating (880 MW total SCE share each unit) starting one year prior to their respective full power firm operating dates of October 1, 1981, and January 1, 1983. The capacity shown is 80% of the Project, which includes Edison's share and the resale cities' potential share (Anaheim - 1.66% or 36.5 MW and Riverside - 1.79% or 39.4 MW of the total project).

10.	Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to
	Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September
	30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually
	until March 31, 1986. The capacity is added to the Edison
	Main System in 1981 with the interconnection of the Blythe
	System.

- 11. The 22 MW Axis combustion turbine was released for firm operation on December 28, 1978, to serve the Blythe area load. Loads and resources of the Blythe Isolated System are interconnected with the Edison Main System in 1981.
- 12. A firm capacity exchange agreement was executed with Portland General Electric in October, 1978. Under this agreement, Edison provided 225 MW of firm capacity to PGE during the period October 15, 1978 through January 15, 1979. In exchange, during the period June 1, 1981 through September 30, 1981, PGE will provide 225 MW (212 MW after losses) of firm capacity to Edison.
- 13. A 10 MW solar-thermal demonstration unit is scheduled for operation on October 1, 1981. Because this is a jointlyowned, prototype unit with uncertain commercial operation, no firm capacity addition is assumed at any future date. Solar Units 1-5 in the 1994 to 1998 period (100 MW each) are contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs.
- 14. Edison is participating in the three-unit, 3666 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona with a 15.8% share (562 MW after off-system losses). Firm operating dates are scheduled for May 1, 1982; May 1, 1984; and May 1, 1986.

The project is allocated as follows:	Participation Percentage
Arizona Public Service Company Salt River Project El Paso Electric Company Southern California Edison Company Public Service Company of New Mexico Los Angeles Department of Water & Power	29.1 23.4* 15.8 15.8 10.2 5.7*
TOTAL	100.0

*SRP's current share is 29.1%. Upon the date of commercial operation of Palo Verde Unit 1, 5.7% of SRP's entitlement will be transferred to LADWP in exchange for LADWP's share of Coronado Units 1 and 2.

- 15. Additional air pollution control equipment is required for Four Corners Units 4 and 5 by January 1, 1983, to comply with the November, 1977, ruling of the Environment Improvement Board of the State of New Mexico. This is expected to result in a capacity reduction of approximately 15 MW per unit (SCE's share is 7 MW per unit). For planning purposes, these reductions are shown to commence on June 1, 1982.
- 16. Edison has been notified by the California Department of Water Resources (CDWR) that, on April 1, 1983, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility will be terminated. The Edison capacity allocation of 340 MW is adjusted to 326 MW for losses and further reduced by 20 MW/39 MW to reflect dry year summer/winter hydro conditions. Concurrent with the termination of the capacity assignment, it is assumed that Edison's load obligation to CDWR may terminate.
- 17. In March, 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with United Technologies Corporation. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1983-1989 is contingent upon both competitive costs with other peaking capacity and successful validation of a demonstrator unit.
- 18. A seasonal diversity exchange of 275 MW capacity commencing on May 1, 1984, is being discussed with the Pacific Northwest. To replace the 550 MW capacity/energy exchange with Bonneville Power Authority, which terminates on August 1, 1987, an additional seasonal diversity exchange is also being discussed. The effect of these seasonal diversity exchanges on Edison's resources is equivalent to a capacity purchase in the summer (May 1 through October 31) and a capacity sale in the winter. Exchange amounts have been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligations.
- 19. The capacities shown are for the proposed 1290 MW Combined Cycle Project (Lucerne Valley site assumed for evaluation). Combustion turbines are installed prior to integrated combined cycle operation, which will commence as soon as respective steam turbine components are in service. Combustion turbines are alternatives to the combined cycle units.
- 20. It is planned to construct a new 140 MW hydro facility at Balsam Meadow (in the Big Creek area) in 1985.
- 21. Edison is evaluating participation in the proposed 2500 MW Harry Allen-Warner Valley Project. Edison could receive up to 1045 MW of firm capacity from the project in the 1984-88 period. Participation in this project could potentially replace other planned capacity additions in this period.
- 22. Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity (331 MW) with the U.S. Department of Interior, expires on June 1, 1987. Dry year hydro derate reduces the above capacity by 54 MW. MWD's Hoover capacity (261 MW) is assumed to continue.
- 23. Edison is planning to construct the 3-500 MW unit California Coal Project in Southern California (Edison share 50%). Five potential sites have been identified. Participation in the project is currently being determined.
- 24. Specific sites for 1980 MW of combustion turbines in the 1987-1998 time frame have not been determined.
- 25. Edison is a 32.3% (765.7 MW after off-system losses) participant in the Palo Verde Nuclear Units 4 and 5, which replicate the Palo Verde Nuclear Units 1-3.

Anticipated project allocation is as follows:

Participation Percentage

TOTAL

100.0

-21-

Included in Edison's future generation resource plan are the capacity allocations of this project for Edison's resale cities of Anaheim (35.6 MW after off-system losses) and Riverside (23.7 MW total after off-system losses).

26. Edison has been informed that the resale cities of Anaheim and Riverside are evaluating participation in the Intermountain Project Units 1 to 4, scheduled for 1987-1990, in the following amounts:

> Intermountain 307 MW Anaheim 204 MW Riverside TOTAL 511 MW

- Sites for coal capacity scheduled for 1991 and beyond 27. have not been determined.
- 28. Sites for nuclear capacity scheduled for 1993 and beyond have not been determined.

PAL:dcc FPAPAL88.2









FEBRUARY 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE MAY 3, 1977 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- This program is based on the System Forecasts prepared in January 1978. In comparison with the previous forecast, the Edison Net Main System peak demand increased by 90 MW in 1980, but decreased by 80 MW in 1985 and 180 MW in 1990.
- Reconditioning of Long Beach unit 10 was completed on 6-1-77, which restored its rating to 106 MW.
- 3. An agreement has been executed with Arizona Power Pooling Association (APPA) whereby Edison and other Navajo participants will provide capacity and energy to APPA based on the availability and costs of the Navajo project. Edison's obligation will vary from 16.5 MW to 33.4 MW over the period February 15, 1978 to January 1, 1985.
- The firm operating date of Cool Water Combined Cycle unit 3 was delayed from 4-1-78 to 6-1-78.
- 5. The Long Beach Combined Cycle units 8 and 9 Summer/Winter capacity rerate of 31/38 MW and 22/27 MW, (53/65 MW total) respectively was delayed from 12-1-77 to 6-1+78.
- 6. The decrease in lay off power from the Navajo project has been revised from 22 MW to 20 MW in 1980 and from 40 MW to 32 MW in 1981 to reflect a decrease in required capacity for USBR's planned desalination project.
- 7. To comply with the regulation of the Environment Improvement Board of the State of New Mexico, SCE's share of Four Corners units 4 and 5 have been derated by 7 MW each due to installation of air pollution control equipment effective 6-1-82.
- 8. Palo Verde nuclear units 1 to 3 have been rerated from 1235 MW to 1222 MW due to an increase in auxiliary power requirements. Accordingly Edison's 15.8% share was reduced from 195 MW to 193 MW per unit.

9. The fifteen 26 MW (390 MW total) fuel cells were delayed by one year from 1982-1988 to the 1983-1989 time frame.

2

- 10. Edison was notified by the California Department of Water Resources (CDWR) that termination of the Oroville-Thermalito power sale contract of 340 MW will be advanced from 1-1-85 to 4-1-83. It is assumed for the purposes of capacity planning that Edison's obligation to serve the CDWR on-peak loads will terminate concurrently.
- 11. The seasonal diversity exchange of 275 MW with the Northwest has been advanced by one year from 5-1-85 to 5-1-84.
- 12. 140 MW of Hydro capacity was advanced from 6-1-87 to 6-1-85.
- 13. The Combined Cycle project (Lucerne Valley site assumed) schedule has been revised as follows:

YEAR	May 3, 1977 Resource Plan Schedule (MW)	Feb 7, 1978 Resource Plan Schedule (MW)
1985 1986	1030 260	540 310
1987		440
Total	1290	1290

- 14. Edison's projected participation in the Palo Verde 4 and 5 nuclear project (scheduled for 1988 and 1990) has been increased from 15.8% (193 MW per unit) to 32.3% (395 MW per unit). The resale cities shares of 1.5% (18.3 MW each unit) and 1.0% (12.2 MW each unit) for Anaheim and Riverside respectively, have been included in the resource plan.
- 15. The San Joaquin Nuclear Project was reduced from four units to two units and delayed from 1987/89 to 1988/90 and the unit size was increased from 1270 MW to 1300 MW. Edison's share was reduced from 1118 MW to 572 MW, total and Anaheim's and Riverside's share was reduced from a total of 203 MW to 104 MW.
- 16. The planned 1485 MW of Combustion Turbine capacity in the 1987-1996 time frame has been reduced to 990 MW.
- 17. The resource plan was extended to include the additional year of 1997 with 780 MW of Nuclear and 100 MW of Solar capacity being shown in that year.

DJF/m

ئىتىم ∞ىلائىيى ____

FEBRUARY 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997

3

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity ratings of resources. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources installed as of July 1 of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison Net Main System peak demand plus firm onpeak sales to other utilities, CDWR and Metropolitan Water District on-peak pumping demands, and demands for formerly isolated Edison loads commencing when they are interconnected with the Main System.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.



Area Reliability Index

. 1

The reliability index represents the likelihood that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1978 through 1984, and firm deliveries plus 600 MW after 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison Net Main System peak demand is based on the System Forecasts prepared by the System Development Department in January, 1978. This peak demand forecast includes reductions for load management and conservation.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year's net peak demand.



03FEB78T1435DJF Ø .

2

i n

FEBRUARY 7, 1978 0 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997

(

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA 1	ARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAD	
DATE	PESOURCE	020DA (אא)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (124)	DEMAND (MI4)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEN4ND (KW)	INCREASE (%)	
12-31-77	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRY YEAR HYDRG" CONDITIONS, 213 MH FOR SUMMER AND 264 MH FOR WINTER		14410	14265 (1)						
2-15-78	SALE TO APPA 17MW	-16 (2	:)								
6- 1-73	COOL WATER 3	234/249									
6- 1-78	LONG BEACH & COMBINED CYCLE RERATE	31/ 38 (3)								
6- 1-78	LONG BEACH 9 COMBINED CYCLE RERATE	22/ 27 (3)		· ·····						
8- 1-78	COOL WATER 4	234/249								•	·
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	505/ 547	,								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 Loads and Resources for Winter 1978		14681	14812	12142 10136	2539 4676	20.9 46.1	.99	11800	4.9	
1- 1-79	RECONDITION LONG BEACH 11	56 (4)								
4- 1-79	AXIS COMBUSTION TURBINE (22 MW)	(5	.)								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	56									
	LOADS AND RESCURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 Loads and resources for Hinter 1979		14971	14868	12533 10375	2438 449 3	19.5 43.3	.99	12270	4.0	
1- 1-80	INCREASE SALE TO APPA 2MW	-2 (2	:)	•							
3- 1-80	BIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	31									
6- 1-80	DECREASE SALE TO APPA 1MH	1 (2	:)								
6- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (20 MW)	-20 (6	.)								
10- 1-80	SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 MW)	176 (7	()								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	185									
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 Loads and resources for Winter 1980		14981	15054	12747 10719	2234 4335	17.5	.99	12480	1.7	







١.

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA I	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED	SUMMER (1947)	HINTER (MH)	DEMAND (HW)	(MM)	(2)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (NW)	INCREASE (%)
- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (32 MW)	-31 (6	• •							
- 1-81	DECREASE SALE TO APPA 1MW	1 (2	:)							
- 1-81	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	18/ 15 (8)							
- 1-81	INTERCONNECT AXIS GENERATION WITH MAIN System (75/25MW Steam + 22MW CT)	47 (5	51							
- 1-81	PURCHASE	300 (9))							
- 1-31	RERATE SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 to 1100/880 MW)	704 (7	7) .	۱.						
- 1-81	TERMINATE PURCHASE	-300 (9	, ,							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	739/ 736	b							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 Loads and resources for Winter 1981		15492	15790	13213 11115	2279 4675	17.2 42.1	.99	12910	3.4
- 1-82	INCREASE SALE TO APPA 17HW	-16 (2	2)							
- 1-82	SAN ONOFRE 3 (220/176 MW)	176 (7	7)							
1-82	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1222/193 MW)	187 ()	10)							
- 1-82	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (800/384 TO 785/377 MW)	-7 (]	11)							
- 1-82	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 785/377 MW)	-7 ()	11)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	333								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 Loads and resources for Winter 1982		16229	16123	13726 11558	2503 4565	18.2 39.5	. 98	13360	3.5



0



. . .

FEBRE 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1997

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (HW)	TOTAL C SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (NW)	AREA ((M월)	(%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LCAD INCREASE (2)
1- 1-83	REPATE SAN ONDERE 3 (220/176 TO 1100/880 MW)	704 (7)							
4- 1-83	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW)	-326 (1	2)							
4- 1-83	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 193mH/225mH TO REMOVE OROVILLE	20/ 39 (12)							
7- 1-83	FUEL CELL 1	26 (1	3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	424/ 443			a (
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 Loads and rescurces for Winter 1983		16653	16566	14051 11803	2602 4763	18.5 40.4	.99	13320	3.4
5- 1-84	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (275mW NW TO SCE FROM MAY THRU OCT)	259/ 0 (14)							
5- 1-84	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 2 (1222/193 NW)	187 (1	0)							
11- 1-84	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 275MW TO NORTHWEST	(1	4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	446/ 187								
	LOADS AND RESCURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		17099	16753	14541 12472	2558 4281	17.6 34.3	.99	14310	3.5
1- 1-85	END SALE TO APPA 34MW	32 (2)							
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (276 MW)	-268 (6)	•						
6- 1-85	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	540/549 (15)							
6- 1-85	HYDRO	140 (1	6)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	444/ 453	1	•						
	LOADS AND RESCURCES FOR SUMMER 1965 LOADS AND RESCURCES FOR WINTER 1985		17543	17206	15031 12832	2512 4324	16.7 33.6	. 99	14300	3.4





DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MH)	TOTAL C SUMMER (NH)	APACITY WINTER (NW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA M (언니) 	(%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MH)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-86	HIND 1	4 (]	17)							
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15 ((8)							
5- 1-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1222/193 MW)	188 (1	LO)							
5- 1-86	FUEL CELLS 283	52 ()	13)							
6- 1-85	CCMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (STM)	130/133	(15)							
6- 1-86	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	180/183 ((15)							
6- 1-86	GEOTHERMAL	100 ()	17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	636/ 64	5							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		18179	17851	15551 13322	2628 4529	16.9 34.0	.98	15320	3.5
1 - 1 -87	KIND 2	6 ()	17)							
1- 1-87	FUEL CELLS 425	52 ()	13)							
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-331 (18)							
6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (STM)	260/266	(15)							
6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE PROJECT (CT'S)	180/183	(15)							
6- 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE to 139MW/171HW to remove hoover	54 (18)							
)6- 1-87	COMBUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	385 (19)							
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 (14)							
8- 1-87	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (550nw NW TO SCE FROM MAY THRU OCT)	517/ 0	(14)					·		
11- 1-87	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 550MM TO NORTHHEST	(14)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	606/ 9	3							•
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1937 Loads and resources for Winter 1987		18785	17949	16081 14354	2704 3595	16.8 25.0	. 99	15850	3.5

.

(A) RESALE CITIES' CAPACITY RESOURCES IN THE 1987-1993 TIME FRAME COULD POTENTIALLY REPLACE PLANNED CAPACITY (20)

ω

÷. .





1



· . .

FEBRE 7, 1978 FUTURT GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA I	1ARGIN		EDISON NET	ANNUAL
	•	ADDED	SUMMER	WINTER	DEMAND			INDEX	DEMAND	INCREASE
DATE	RESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(MH)	(NM)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MH)	(%)
1- 1-91	M100 6	30 (1	7)							
6- 1-91	EAST COAL 1 (1000/526 MW)	500 (2	3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	530								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 Loads and resources for Winter 1991		21511	20675	18349 16314	3162 4361	17.2 26.7	.98	18190	3.5
6- 1-92	NUCLEAR 1 (1000/780 MW)	780 (2	4)		•					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	780								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 Loads and resources for Winter 1992		22291	21455	18969 16834	3322 4621	17.5 27.5	.97	18310	3.4
6- 1-93	GEOTHERMAL.	150 (1	.7)							
6- 1-93	COMBUSTION TURBINE (6 UNITS)	330 (1	.9)							
6- 1-93	EAST COAL 2 (1000/526 MW)	500 (2	:3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	980			·					
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993	•	23271	22435	19619 17374	3652 5061	18.6 29.1	.96	19460	3.5
1- 1-94	RETIRE LONG BEACH 10 & 11	-212								
5- 1-94	SOLAR 1	100 (1	.7)							
6- 1-94	NUCLEAR 2 (1000/780 MW)	780 (2	24)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	668								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994		23939	23103	20299 <i>°</i> 17944	3640 5159	17.9	. 96	20140	3.5

.







		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA 1	ARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANRUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MH)	WINTER (NW)	DEMAND (MH)	(MW)	(2)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-88	WIND 3	10 (1	.7)						<u>^</u>	
1- 1-88	FUEL CELLS 6&7	52 (1	.3)						•	
3- 1-68	FUEL CELLS 829	52 (1	.3)							
5- 1-88	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 4 (1222/425 MW)	412 (2	21)							
6- 1-88	COMPUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	275 (]	.9)							
11- 1-88	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1300/338 MW)	338 (2	22)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1139								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		19586	19088	16605 14824	2981 4264	18.0 28.8	. 98	16410	3.5
1- 1-89	WIND 4	20 (]	L7)							
3- 1-89	FUEL CELLS 10-15	156 (1	13)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	176								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 Loads and resources for Hinter 1989		20100	19264	17185 15304	2915 3960	17.0 25.9	. 99	16990	3.5
1- 1-90	WIND 5	30 (1	17)					-		
5- 1-90	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 5 (1222/425 MW)	413 (2	21)	•						
5- 1-90	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 2 (1300/338 MW)	338 (4	22)							
6- 1-90	GEOTHERMAL	100 (:	17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	881								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 Loads and resources for Winter 1990		20981	20145	17739 15804	3242 4341	18.3 27.5	. 98	17580	3.5

۱Ô





		NET TOTAL CAPACITY		AREA	AREA MARGIN		AREA	EDISON NET		
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MH)	SUMMER (NW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MN)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-95	EAST COAL 3 (1000/526 MW)	500 (2	(3)							
5- 1-95	SOLAR 2	100 (1	.7)							
6- 1-95	GEOTHERMAL	150 (1	.7)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	750								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1995		- 24689	23853	20989 18514	3700 5339	17.6 28.3	.97	20830	. 3.4
5- 1-96	SOLAR 3	100 (1	.7)							
6- 1-96	GEOTHERMAL	150 (1	.7)							
6- 1-96	EAST COAL 4 (1000/526 MW)	500 (2	:3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	750								
	LOADS AND RESCURCES FOR SUMMER 1996 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1996		25439	24603	21679 19094	3760 5509	17.3 28.9	. 98	21520	3.3
5- 1-97	SOLAR 4	100 (1	.7)							
6- 1-97	NUCLEAR 3 (1000/780 MW)	780 (2	24)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	860								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1997 Loads and resources for Winter 1997		26319	25483	22399 19694	3920 5789	17.5 29.4	. 98	22240	3.3



FEBR 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

1) RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-77 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH THE JANUARY 1, 1978 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

θ

	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)
NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES	12742	12742
TOTAL FIRM PURCHASES	+1649	+1549
HKD CAPACITY	+315	+315
HYDRO DERATE	-213	-264
TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES	-83	-77

12-31-77 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	14410	14265

4 1



η.

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1978-1997)

CLIVIUS D	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	11800	12270	12480	12910	13360	13820	14310	14800	15320	15850
MUD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT **	317 25	231 32	231 36	231 72	231 135	231	231	231	231	231
AREA PEAK DEMAND	12142	12533	12747	13213	13726	14051	14541	15031	15551	16081
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***			25 j	===== 32	39	===== 47	54	===== 61	22222 79	===== 97
WINTER	0700	10000	10/70			11550	110/0	10770	10010	
EDISCH RET PEAR DEMAND #	9700	10040	10430	10790	11170	11550	11400	12370	12810	13250
MHD LOAD STATE HATER PROJECT **	317 25	159 32	159 36	159 72	159 135	159	159	159	159	123
DIV EXCHANGE PORTLAND GE	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	94	106
DIV EXCHANGE NORTH-WEST	-	-	-	-	-	-	259	259	259	292
DIV EXCHANGE DPA		 		-						583
AREA PEAK DENAND	10136	10375	10719	11115	11558	11803	12472	12882	13322	14354
	35555	=====	22222	=====	=====	===== 4 0	22222	*****	=====	=====
	-	-	24	45	56			90	128	168
C1144C0	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
EDISCH HET PEAK DEMAND *	16410	16990	17580	18190	18810	19460	20140	20830	21520	22240
NWD LOAD	195	195	159	159	159	159	159	159	159	159
AREA PEAK DEMAND	16605	17185	17739	18349	18969	19619	20299	20989	21679	22399
	=====	22222	BRCER	=====	10,07	*====	=====	=====	12222	22222
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***	115	132	150	171	192	212	233	254	268	284
WINTER										
EDISON HET PEAK DEMAND *	13720	14200	14700	15210	15730	16270	16840	17410	17990	18590
NHÐ LOAD	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123	123
DIV EXCHANGE PORTLAND GE	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	- 105	106	106
DIV EXCHANGE NORTH-WEST	292	292	292	- 292	292	2 92	292	292	292	292
DIV EYCHANGE BAY	583 	583	583	533	533	585	583	583	583	583
AREA PEAK DEMAND	14824	15304	15804	16314	16834	17374	17944	18514	19094	19694
	2=2=2	=====	=====	====	=====	=====		=====	=====	22222
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD ***	206	243	280	323	365	407	450	492	521	553

BLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1981
WITH THE CONTRACT TERMINATION OF CROVILLE-THERMALITO IN 1983, IT HAS BEEN

ASSUMED THAT THE STATE WATER PROJECT WILL SERVE ITS OWN ON-PEAK LOADS *** INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD HAS BEEN DEDUCTED FROM EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND

FEBRUARY 7, 1978 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1978-1997

NOTES

- Aggregate rated capacity is in accord with the January 1, 1978 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," and MWD's capacity of 315 MW (261 MW at Hoover, 54 MW at Parker), adjusted for Edison, Hoover and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates.
- 2. The Arizona Power Pooling Authority (APPA) has executed an agreement with Edison, Arizona Public Service, Nevada Power and Tucson Gas and Electric, to sell capacity and associated energy to APPA based on the availability and cost of Navajo power from 2-15-78 to 1-1-85. Subject to approval by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Edison's share of the capacity sale will range from 16.5 to 33.4 MW.
- 3. Long Beach 8 and 9 Combined Cycle units are currently rated at 280 MW and 210 MW respectively. Dependent upon field performance tests they are expected to be rated at 311 MW & 232 MW respectively (total = 543 MW), which is an additional 31 MW and 22 MW increase for units 8 and 9 respectively.
- 4. Prior to completion of reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Unit 11 has been derated from 106 to 50 MW.
- 5. The 22 MW Axis combustion turbine is scheduled for firm operation on 4-1-79 to serve the Blythe area load. Loads and resources of the Blythe Isolated System are interconnected with the Edison Main System in 1981.
- 6. A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for lay-off of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 20 MW on June 1, 1980 and an additional 32 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.

- For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 and 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their full power rating (880 MW total SCE share each unit) starting one year prior to their respective full power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. The capacity shown is 80% of the Project, which includes Edison's share and the resale cities' potential shares (Anaheim - 1.66% or 36.5 MW and Riverside - 1.79% or 30.4 MW of the total project).
- 8. Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually as of April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the Edison Main System until the interconnection of the Blythe System in 1981.
- 9. A capacity purchase totaling 300 MW commencing on June 1, 1981 and terminating on October 1, 1981 is currently under negotiation.
- 10. Edison is participating in the three unit, 3666 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona with a 15.8% share (562 MW after off-system losses). Firm operating dates are scheduled for May 1, 1982; May 1, 1984; and May 1, 1986. The project is allocated as follows:

Participation Percentage

Arizona Public Service Company	29.1
Salt River Project	23.4
El Paso Electric Company	15.8
Southern California Edison Company	15.8
Public Service Company of New Mexico	10.2
Los Angeles Department of Water & Power	5.7

TOTAL

100.0

11. Additional air pollution control equipment is required for Four Corners Units 4 and 5 by 1-1-83, to comply with the November 1977 ruling of the Environment Improvement Board of the State of New Mexico. This is expected to result in a capacity reduction of approximately 15 MW per unit (SCE's share is 7 MW per unit). For planning purposes these reductions are shown to commence on 6-1-82.

7.

12. Edison has been notified by the California Department of Water Resources, (CDWR) that on April 1, 1983, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility will be terminated. The Edison capacity allocation of 340 MW is adjusted to 326 MW for losses and further reduced by 20 MW/39 MW to reflect dry year summer/winter hydro conditions. Concurrent with the termination of the capacity assignment, it is assumed that Edison's load obligation to CDWR will terminate.

. . .

- 13. In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with United Technologies Corporation. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1983-1989 is contingent upon both competitive costs and successful validation of a test unit in 1978.
- 14. A seasonal diversity exchange of 275 MW capacity commencing on May 1, 1984, is being discussed with the Pacific Northwest. To replace the 550 MW capacity/energy exchange with Bonneville Power Authority which terminates on August 1, 1987, an additional seasonal diversity exchange is also being discussed. The effect of these seasonal diversity exchanges on Edison's resources is equivalent to a capacity purchase in the summer (May 1 through October 31) and a capacity sale in the winter. Exchange amounts have been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligations.
- 15. The capacities shown are for the proposed 1290 MW combined cycle project (Lucerne Valley site assummed for evaluation). Combustion turbines are installed prior to integrated combined cycle operation, which will commence as soon as respective steam turbine components are in service.
- 16. It is tentatively planned to increase the capacity of existing hydro facilities by approximately 140 MW in 1985.
- 17. Construction of wind, geothermal and solar resources are contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs of commercial units.
- 18. Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity (331 MW) with the U.S. department of Interior, expires on June 1, 1987. Dry year hydro derate reduces the above capacity by 54 MW. MWD's Hoover capacity (261 MW) is assumed to continue.

19. Specific sites for 990 MW of combustion turbines in the 1987-1993 time frame are currently under study.

17

20. Edison has been informed that the resale cities of Anaheim and Riverside are evaluating participation in the Intermountain and Sundesert Projects in the following amounts:

	Intermountain	Sundesert
Anaheim	450 MW	95 MW
Riverside	148-300 MW	76 MW
TOTAL	598-750 MW	171 MW

21. Edison is a 32.3% (789.4 MW total) participant in the Palo Verde Nuclear units 4 and 5, which replicate the Palo Verde Nuclear units 1-3.

Anticipated project allocation is as follows:

Percentage 39.1 APS 32.3 SCE 11.7 LADWP 5.2 SDG&E 4.0 EPEC 2.2 NPC 1.5 CITY OF ANAHEIM CITY OF BURBANK 1.0 1.0 CITY OF GLENDALE 1.0 CITY OF PASADENA 1.0 CITY OF RIVERSIDE 100.0

Participation

Included in Edison's future generation resource plan are the capacity allocations of this project for Edison's resale cities of Anaheim (36.7 MW total) and Riverside (24.4 MW total).





. • .

22. Edison is currently a 22% (572 MW total) participant in a two unit 2600 MW nuclear plant scheduled for 1988/90 in the San Joaquin Valley. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Percentage
LADWP	35.5
PG&E	23.0
DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES	10.0
CITY OF ANAHEIM	2.0
CITY OF GLENDALE NORTHERN CALIFORNIA POWER AGENCY	2.0
CITY OF RIVERSIDE	2.0
CITY OF PASADENA	

TOTAL

100.0

Participation

1

Edison Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this project (Anaheim 52 MW, Riverside 52 MW), is included in Edison's future generation resource planning.

23. Sites for coal capacity scheduled for 1991 and beyond are presently under study.

24. Assumed 78% allocation to Edison in 1000 MW unit size.

DJF/m

MAY 3, 1977

FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1977-1996 Principal Changes From The July 23, 1976 Future Generation Resource Program

- This program is based on the System Forecasts prepared in March 1977. Reductions of peak demand from the previous forecast are 120 megawatts in 1980, increasing to 590 megawatts by 1985 and 1640 megawatts by 1990.
- The Long Beach 9 Combined Cycle Unit was delayed from 2-17-77 to 5-1-77. The total Long Beach combined cycle capacity was rerated from 572 megawatts to a 543/555 megawatt summer/winter rating.
- 3. Interconnection of Axis generation with the Main System was delayed from 1979 to 1981.
- The 296 megawatt Pacific Northwest Diversity Exchange commencing in 1980 was replaced with a four month 300 megawatt purchase in 1981 and a 275 megawatt capacity exchange commencing in 1985.
- 5. The initial 120 megawatts of Lucerne Valley capacity was delayed from 1981 to 1985 resulting in a scheduled installation of 1030 megawatts in 1985. The remaining 260 megawatts of the combined cycle project are scheduled for completion in 1986.
- 6. The first fuel cell unit was delayed one year from 1981 to 1982, and the remaining units were delayed two years from the 1983-1986 period to the 1985-1988 period.
- 7. The Palo Verde nuclear units were rerated from 1270 megawatts to 1235 megawatts each due to a reassessment of the auxiliary requirements by the Project Manager. This results in a reduction of 5.5 megawatts of SCE's share for each of the three units.
- 8. The 550 megawatts of combustion turbine capacity in 1985 and 1986 were deferred to 1987.
- 9. The 936 megawatts of combined cycle capacity scheduled in 1987-1989 were deleted.
- 10. The BPA capacity/energy exchange (550 megawatts) which terminates in 1987 was replaced with a capacity diversity exchange from the Pacific Northwest (550 megawatts) starting in 1987.
- 11. A 15.8% share of Palo Verde Nuclear Units 4 and 5 (195 megawatts each unit) was added in 1988-1990.
- 12. Eastern Desert Nuclear Units 1 and 2 (780 megawatts each) were delayed from 1988-1991 to 1992-1994.
- 13. The 1560 megawatts of nuclear capacity previously shown in 1994-1995 were deleted.

MAY 3, 1977 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1977 - 1996

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources installed as of July l of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison Net Main System peak demand plus firm onpeak sales to other utilities, CDWR and Metropolitan Water District on-peak pumping demands, and demands for formerly isolated Edison loads commencing when they are interconnected into the Main System.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular years's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1976 through 1984, and firm deliveries plus 600 MW after 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net main system peak demand is based on the System Forecasts prepared by the System Development Department in March, 1977. This peak demand forecast includes reductions for load management and conservation.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.

				•	• _ •			· . ·			-
•						· · · ·	, , ,	v .			•
		· •			••	•	•	· · :	~	• •	
		• •		1		•	¢.	X			
		MAY 3 FUTURE GENERAT 1	1977 10n RES 977-199	OURCE PF	OGRAM	294PR	7711430	0.JF	•		
DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL C SUMMER (MK)	APACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MM)	AREA I	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELJABILITY JNDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LÜAD INCREASE (%)	• • •
12=51=76	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "Dry year hydro" conditions, 213 mw For summer and 264 mw for winter		13859	13994 ((1)					······	
	SUMMER CAPACITY INCLUDES ANNUAL CAPA(Exchange of 100mm (94mm net)	(2)								-	
4= 1=77	RERATE SAN UNDERE 1	5 (3)									
5= 1=77	LONG BEACH 9 COMBINED CYCLE	210 (4)	•								
12- 1-77	LONG BEACH & CUMBINED CYCLE RERATE	31/ 38 (4)				•				
12+ 1+//	LUNG REACH 9 CUMBINED CYCLE RERATE	22/ 27 (4)			•			· ·		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1977	2007 280	14354	14274	11554 9908	2800 4366	24.2	,99	11250	1.3	
4- 1-78 8- 1-78	COOL WATER 5 COOL WATER 4 Total capacity added	234/249 234/249 4687 498		·							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 Loads and resources for winter 1978		14641	14772	11926 10158	2715 4614	22.8	• 9 9	11670	3.9	
1= 1=79 4= 1=79	RECONDITION LONG BEACH 10 & 11 Axis combustion turbine (22 mm) Total capacity added	112 (5) (6) 112		-							
	LDADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 Loads and resources for winter 1979		14987	14884	12393 10575	2594 4309	20.9	• 99	12130	3.9	

• .

•				·)	
	•	· ·			

MAY 3 1977 Future generation resource program 1977-1996

CAPACITY TUTAL CAPACITY AREA AREA MARGIN AREA EDISON NET ANNUAL PEAK RELIABILITY PEAK LUÃD INDEX ADDĒD DEMAND DEMAND SUMMER WINTER INCREASE (MW) DATE RESOURCE (MW) (PER UNIT) (MM) (MW) (%) (MW) (MW) (%) -----~ ~ ~ ~ 3 = 1 = 80BIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5 31 6 = 1 = 80DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (22 MW) -22 (7) 10- 1-80 SAN UNDERE 2 (220/176 MW) 170 (8) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 185 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980 14996 12657 2339 4180 18.538.4.99 12390 2.1 15069 4= 1=81 EDWARDS AFH EXCHANGE 18/ 15 (9) 4- 1-81 INTERCONNECT AXIS GENERATION WITH MAIN SYSTEM (75/25MM STEAM + 22MM CT) 47 (6) DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (40 MW) 6= 1=81 -39 (7) 6- 1-81 PURCHASE 300 (10) RERATE SAN UNDERE 2 10 - 1 - 31704 (8) (220/176 TO 11007880 MW) PURCHASE 10- 1-81 TERMINATE -500 (10) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 730/ 727 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981 15498 13193 17.5 .99 12890 2305 4.0 15796 1- 1-82 SAN UNDERE 3 (220/176 MW) 176 (8) 5- 1-82 PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1235/195 MW1 189 (11) 7- 1-82 FUEL CELL 1 56 (15) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 391 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982 16293 13726 ,99 13360 2567 18.7 3.6

16187

1

UT

• • •		

MAY 3 1977 Future generation 1977-1996	RESOURCE	PROGRAM	

•		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(Mw)	(%)	JNDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCRÉASE (%)
1- 1-83	RERATE SAN UNOFRE 3 (220/176 to 1100/880 mw)	704 (8)	•						Ч.,
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	704								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983		16997	10891	$14177 \\ 12430$	2820 4461	19.9 35.9	.99	1 38 30	3.5
5- 1-84	PALO VERUE NUCLEAR 2 (1235/195 MW)	190 (1	1)		·					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	190								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984		17187	17081	14700	2487 4119	16.9 31.8	.98	14350	3.8
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OPOVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW)	-320 (1	3)							
1- 1-85	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 193mm/225mm TO REMOVE ORDVILLE	207 39 (13)	•	•		0			
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (265 MW)	-258 (7	')							•
5= 1-85	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (275mm nm to sce from may thru oct)	259/ 0 (14)							
5- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 2%3	52 (1	2)							
6= 1=85	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130/133 (15)							
6= 1=85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	900/915 (15)							
1- 1-85	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 275MW TO NORTHWEST	(1	4)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	7777 555	•			•				
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		17964	17636	15312	2653	17:3	• 99	14880	3.7

MAY 3 1977 Future generation resource program 1977-1996

{ A }

· ·		NET	TUTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADUED (MW)	SUMMER (MK)	WINTER (MM)	DEMAND	(114)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1= 1=86	WIND 1	4 (1	6)							
1= 1=86	FUEL CELLS 485	52 (1	2)							
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15 (9)							
5- 1-80	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1235/195 MW)	189 (1	1)							
6- 1-80	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINES	200/200 (15)							
6- 1-86	GEDTHERMAL .	100 (1	b)	-						
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	587/ 596								•
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		18551	18232	15848 14362	2703. 3670	17.1	. 99	15420	3,6
1= 1=87	MIND 5	6 (1)	6)		•					
1- 1-87	FUEL CELLS 687	52 (1	2)							
3- 1-87	FUEL CELLS 889	52 (1)	2)							
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-331 (1	7)		,					
6= 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 139MW/171MW TO REMOVE HUDVER	54 (1	7)							• *
6- 1-87	нүрги	140 (1)	8)							
) 6- 1-87	COMBUSTION TURBINE (13 UNITS)	715 (1	9)							
8= 1=87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 (14	4)							
8- 1-87	BEGIN DIVERSITY EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (550mm NR TO SCE FROM MAY THRU OCT)	517/ 0 ()	14)							
10- 1-87	SAN JUAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/330 MW)	330 (2)	1) ·							
11- 1-87	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 550MW TO NORTHWEST	(14	4)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1018/ 501								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		19239	18733	16419 15577	2820 3156	17.2	.99	15990	3.7
, (A)	RESALE CITIES' CAPACITY COULD POTENTIALL RESOURCES IN THE 1987-1996 TIMEFRAME (20	Y REPLACE P	LANNED							

		,		
	. •		•	• • • •
· · ·		· .	•	
				· •

.

MAY 3 1977		
FUTURE GENERATION	PESOURCE	PROGRAM
1977-1996		

D	TE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACIT ADDED (MW)	Y TOTAL (Summer (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK Dêmand (Ma)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (M#)	ANNUAL LUAD INCREASE (2)
1-	1-88	WIND 3	10	(16)							
3-	1-88	FUEL CELLS 10-15	156	(12)							
5-	1-98	PALU VERDE NUCLEAR 4 (1235/195 MW) Tutal capacity auded	189 355	(55)							
		LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		19924	19088	16981 16084	2943 3004	17.3	, 9 9	16550	3.5
1-	1-89	WIND 4	20	(16)							
4 -	1-89	SAN JIJAQUIN NUC 2 (1270/330 MW)	330	(21)							
6-	1=89	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	275	(19)							
		TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	625								
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		20549	19713	12235	3017 3132	17.2	.98	17150	ه.د
1 -	1-90	WIND 5	30	(16)	·				, ·		
5+	1-90	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 5 (1235/195 MW)	189	(22)							
6-	1-90	GEOTHERMAL	100	(16)							
6-	1+90	COMBUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	385	(19)							
10-	1-90	SAN JUAQUIN NUC 3 (1270/330 MW) Tutal capacity added	330 1034	(21)							
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		21253	20747	18152 17158	$3101 \\ 3589$	17.1	•99	17760	3.6
1-	1-91	WIND 0	30	(15)						·	
6-	1-91	EAST CUAL 1 (1000/526 MW) Tutal capacity adued	500	(53)							
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		22113	21277	18738	3375	18.0	.99	18380	3.5

00

.

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DEL TABLE TY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (NW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE
4- 1-92	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 4 (1270/330 MW)	330	(21)							
6= 1=92	NUCLEAR 1 (1000/780 MW)	780	(24)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1110								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		53553	22387	19437 18343	3786 4044	19.5 22.0	.99	19050	٥ . د
6= 1=93	GEOTHERMAL	150	(16)							
6- 1-93	EAST COAL 2 (1000/526 MW)	500	(23)	•						
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	650			·	_				
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993		23873	23037 -	20114 18949	3759	18:7 21:7	.99	19730	3.6
1- 1-94	RETIRE LONG BEACH 10 & 11	-212								
5- 1-94	SOLAR 1	100	(16)			•				
6- 1-94	NUCLEAR 2 (1000/780 MW)	780 ((24)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	800						10 S		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 Loads and resources for winter 1994		24541	23705	20853	3688 4106	17.7 21.0	.98	20440	3.6
1= 1-95	EAST COAL 3 (1000/526 MM)	500 0	(23)							
5- 1-95	SOLAH 2	100 ((10)						·	
6= 1=95	GEOTHERNAL	150 ((16)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	750								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1995		25291	24455	21593 20270	3698 4185	17.1	. 98	21180	3.6

MAY 3 1977 Future generation resource program 1977-1996

MAY 3	1977		
FUTURE	GENERATION	RESOURCE	PROGRAM

		14	17	- 1	996	6
--	--	----	----	-----	-----	---

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISUNNET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MN)	(MW)	(X)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
5- 1-96	SULAR 3	100 (1	6)							
6- 1-96	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 (1	9)							
6= 1=96	GEOTHERMAL	150 (1	6)							
6= 1=96	EAST CUAL 4 (1000/526 MW)	500 (a	(3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ACDED	860								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1996 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1996		26151	25315	22352	3799 4376	17.0	.98	21930	3.5

MAY 3 1977 Future generation resource program 1977-1996

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

1) RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-76 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH THE JANUARY 1, 1977 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES (DECEMBER 31, 1976) TOTAL FIRM PURCHASES (DECEMBER 31, 1976) MWD CAPACITY MINTER HYDEO DERATE TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES

12-31-76 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY

12471 +1549 +315 -264

-77

13994

.

internal.

BLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1981
** INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD HAS BEEN DEDUCTED FROM EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND

CUNNED				• • •					-	-
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	11230	11670	12130	12390	12890	13360	13830	14350	14880	15420
MWD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	317 7	231	231	231	231	231	231 116	231 119	268 164	268 169
AREA PEAK DEMAND	11554	11926	12393	12657	13193	13726	14177	14700	15312	15848
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD **		-		120	140	160	180	190	210	055
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	C100	9880	10290	10600	11100	11580	12060	12590	13130	13690
MHD LDAD State Hater Project DIV Exchange Portland ge DIV Exchange North-West	317	159	159 32 94	159 36 94	159 72 94	159 135 94	159 117 94	159 119 94	159 165 94 259	159 169 94 259
AREA PEAK DEMAND	9908	10158	10575	10800	11425	11968	12430	12962	13807	14362
INTERROPTIBLE LOAD **			-	120	140	160	180	190	210	220
0.000	1987	1988	1989	1990.	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	15990	16550	17150	17760	.18380	19050	19730	20440	21180	21930
MWD LOAD State Water Project	268 161	268 163	231 151	195	159 199	159	159	159	159	159
AREA PEAK DEMAND	16419	16981	17532	18152	18738	19437	20114	20853	21593	22352
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD **	230	240	-250	260	270	280	290	310	320	330
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *	14260	14780	15310	15860	16410	17010	17620	18250	18910	19580
MWD LOAD State Water PPOJECT DIV Exchange Portland GE DIV Exchange, North-West	159 157 106 292	159 164 106 292	123 167 106 292	123 194 106 292	123 197 106 292	123 229 106 292	123 225 106 292	123	123	125
DIV EXCHANGE BPA	583	583	583	583	583	583	583	543	583	583
AREA PEAK DEMAND	15577	16084	16581	1/158	17711	18343	18949	19599	20270	20939
INTERRUPTIBLE LOAD **	530	240	250	200	270	280	540	310	320	330

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1977-1996)

.

£

ŝ



MAY 3, 1977 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1977-1996

NOTES

- Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the January 1, 1977 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," and MWD's capacity of 315 MW (261 MW at Hoover, 54 MW at Parker), adjusted for Edison, Hoover and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates.
- 2. An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas and Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer (from May 16 through October 15) which began in 1975, and a firm capacity sale in the winter, which began in 1976. The exchange amount has been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligation.
- 3. San Onofre Unit 1 capacity was increased by 6 MW (5 MW SCE's share) to fully utilize the reactor capability following turbine capacity rerating by Westinghouse Corporation.
- 4. The total capacity of the Long Beach 8 and 9 Combined Cycle units during summer/winter is 543/555 MW. This is a preliminary rating pending completion of field performance tests.
- 5. Prior to completion of reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Units 10 and 11 have been derated from 106 to 50 MW each.
- 6. Loads and resources of the Blythe Isolated System are integrated into the Edison Main System in 1981.
- 7. A contract has been excuted with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 22 MW on June 1, 1980 and 40 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.

- 14
- 8. For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 and 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their full power rating (1100 MW total each unit) for one year prior to their respective full power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. The capacity shown is 80% of the Project, which includes Edison's share and the resale cities' potential shares (Anaheim - 1.66% or 36.5 MW and Riverside - 1.79% or 39.4 MW of total project).
- 9. Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually as of April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the Edison Main System until the interconnection of the Blythe System in 1981.
- 10. A capacity purchase totaling 300 MW commencing on June 1, 1981 and terminating on October 1, 1981 is currently under negotiation.
- 11. Edison is participating in the three unit, 3705 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona with a 15.8% share (568 MW after off-system losses). Firm operating dates are scheduled for May 1, 1982; May 1, 1984; and May 1, 1986. The project is allocated as follows:

	Participation Percentage
Arizona Public Service Company	29.1
Salt River Project	29.1
El Paso Electric Company	15.8
Southern California Edison Company	15.8
Public Service Company of New Mexico	10.2
TOTAL	100.0

12. In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with United States Technologies Corporation. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1982-1988 is contingent upon both competitive costs and successful validation of a test unit in 1978.

- 13. On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility will be terminated. The 340 MW Edison capacity allocation was adjusted to 326 MW for losses and further reduced by 20 MW/39 MW to reflect dry year summer/winter hydro conditions.
- 14. A seasonal diversity of 275 MW capacity commencing on May 1, 1985, is being discussed with the Pacific Northwest. An additional seasonal diversity exchange being discussed is planned to commence on August 1, 1987 to replace the 550 MW capacity/energy exchange with Bonneville Power Authority which terminates on that date. The effect on Edison's resources is equivalent to a capacity purchase in the summer (May 1 through October 31) and a capacity sale in the winter. Exchange amounts have been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligations.
- 15. The capacities shown are for the Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project located in the Upper Johnson Valley. Fifteen combustion turbines (900 MW) are scheduled for completion by June, 1985. The first 130 MW steam turbine is added in 1985 with the remaining two 130 MW steam turbines scheduled for June, 1986, completing the 1290 MW combined cycle project.
- 16. Construction of wind, geothermal and solar resources are contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs of commercial units.

{ ...

1. -

- 17. Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity (331 MW) with the U.S. Department of Interior, expires on June 1, 1987. Dry year hydro derate reduces the above capacity by 54 MW. MWD's Hoover capacity (261 MW) is assumed to continue.
- 18. It is tentatively planned to increase the capacity of existing hydro facilities.
- 19. Specific sites for combustion turbines in the 1987-1996 time frame are currently under study.
- 20. Edison has been informed that the resale cities of Anaheim and Riverside are evaluating participation in the Intermountain and Sundesert Projects in the following amounts:

	Intermountain	Sundesert
Anaheim	300-450 MW	95`MW
Riverside	300 MW	38 MW
ጥር ጥል ፓ.	600 - 750 MW	122 MT.T

21. Edison is currently a 22% (1118 MW) participant in a four unit 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation Percentage
LADWP	35.5
PG&E	23.0
SCE	22.0
Department of Water Resources	10.0
City of Anaheim	2.0
City of Glendale	2.0
Northern California Power Agency	2.0
City of Riverside	2.0
City of Pasadena .	1.5
TOTAL	100.0

Edison Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this project (Anaheim 102 MW, Riverside 102 MW), is included in Edison's future generation resource planning.

- 22. Edison is planning to participate in Palo Verde Nuclear Units 4 and 5 with a 15.8% share (390 MW total) scheduled for firm operation on May 1, 1988 and May 1, 1990. Arizona Public Service, the Project Manager, is currently planning these units which replicate Palo Verde Units 1-3.
- 23. Coal capacity is presently under study.
- 24. Assumed 78% allocation to Edison at an Eastern Desert Site.
JULY 23, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

Principal Changes From The February 3, 1976 Future Generation Resource Program

- This program is based on the System Forecasts filed with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission on March 1, 1976. In May 1976 reductions to peak demand due to load management of 210 MW starting in 1980 and increasing to 640 MW in 1995 were included. The detailed breakdown is shown in Attachments 1 and 2.
- 2. The increase in USBR's Navajo lay-off originally scheduled for April 15, 1976 was delayed to May 1, 1976.
- 3. The planned derate of Four Corners Unit 5 by 4.5 MW (2 MW SCE share) has been deferred from May 1, 1976 to November 1, 1976.
- 4. The Axis Combustion Turbine capacity has been reduced from 25 MW to 23 MW to reflect the expected rating.
- 5. The Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project Schedule has been changed as follows:

	<u>Old Schedule</u>	<u>New Schedule</u>
By June 1, 1981	600 MW	120 MW
By December 1, 1984	-	180 MW
By June 1, 1985	300 MW	990 MW
By December 1, 1986	390 MW	-

- 6. The four unit 3100 MW Kaiparowits Project (1203 MW SCE share) previously scheduled for the 1982–1984 time frame has been cancelled.
- 7. Beginning in 1980 a 161 MW (after losses) summer/winter capacity exchange with the Pacific Northwest has been added to the previously planned 117 MW exchange scheduled to begin at the same time (total 278 MW).
- 8. Edison's participation in the Palo Verde Project has been increased from 15.4 to 15.8%, changing the net delivered capacity from 190 to 195 MW for each unit (total SCE share 584 MW net).

- 9. The approximate 1400 MW of unsited combustion turbine capacity previously shown in the 1987-1994 period has been advanced into the 1985-1990 time frame. Also, a 55 MW unsited combustion turbine unit has been added in each of 1993 and 1995.
- 10. The San Joaquin Nuclear Project capacity has been delayed from 1985-1990 to 1987-1992 to reflect LADWP's latest project schedule.
- 11. Nuclear 1 & 2, previously scheduled for 1989 and 1992, have been advanced one year to 1988 and 1991.
- 12. The 702 MW of combined cycle capacity previously shown in 1987-1988 has been increased to 936 MW in the 1987-1989 time period.
- 13. East Coal Unit 2 has been delayed one year from 1991 to 1992.

DJF:gm 8/31/76

JULY 23, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976 - 1995

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

<u>Date</u>

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources installed as of July 1 of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison Net Main System peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, CDWR and Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for formerly isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the Main System.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular years's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1976 through 1984, and firm deliveries plus 600 MW after 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand is based on the System Forecasts prepared by the System Development Department and filed with the State Energy Resources Conservation and Development Commission on March 1, 1976. Reductions due to load management were included in May 1976. 1976 summer peak demand is recorded as of July 15, 1976.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.

DJF:gm 8/31/76



3 A 61



UT

. ..

ENTING	JULY 23+1976	DDUGDAM	÷.,		
FUIURE	1976-1995	PROORAN		· .	

		NET	TOTAL	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARUIN	ARËA RELIABILITY	EDISUN NET PEAN	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MN)	DEMAND (NW)	(14.90.)	(à)	(PER UNIT)	UEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
12-31-75	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CONDITIONS, 213 MW FOR SUMMER AND 264 MW FOR WINTER		13736	13591 ((1)					
	SUMMER CAPACITY INCLUDES ANNUAL CAPACITY EXCHANGE OF 100mw (94mw NET)		(2)	·						
5- 1-76	INCREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (126 MW)	123	(3)							
9- 2-76	LONG BEACH 1 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)							
9-30-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	ċЗ	(4)							
10-27-76	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)							
· [] 11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (94 MW SCE TO PGE FROM NOV 1 THRU MAR 31)		(2)	ω.						
11- 1-76	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 795/382 MW)	-2	(5)							
11-24-76	LONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)							
11-24-76	LONG BEACH BR (STEAM)	82	(4)						· .	
12-22-76	LONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	518								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 Loads and resources for winter 1976		13859	14109	11292 9304	2567	22.7	• 99	11081	8.7
1- 1-77	RERATE SAN ONOFRE 1	6	(6)					۰.		
1-19-77	LONG BEACH 6 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)							
2-17-77	LONG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(4)		* •			· · •	دی میں ایک	
2=17-77	LONG BEACH: 9 (STEAM)	49	(4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	101			•					
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 Loads and resources for winter 1977		14435	14290	11448 9790	2967 4500	20.1 40.0	• 4.4	11210	1.2

	JULY 23,1976 Future generation resource program 1976-1995	· · · .	•		•					•
DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (HW)	TOTAL C SUMMER (MW)	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
		236	-							
4- 1-78	CODLWATER 3	236								
8- 1-78	COOLWATER 4									
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	412	14671		11946	2725	22.8	. 99	11690	4.3
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1978		14011	14762	10268	4494	43.8			
1- 1-79	RECONDITION LONG BEACH 10 & 11	112 (3	7)							
4- 1-79	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	18/ 15	(8)							
4- 1-79	INTEGRATE YUMA-AXIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75/25 MW)	25 (*	9)				·			
4- 1-79	AXIS COMBUSTION TURBINE	23								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	178/ 17	5							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		15085	14937	12450 10762	2635 4175	21.2	• 47	16193	4.3
3- 1-80	BIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	31								
5- 1-80	BEGIN ANNUAL EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (296mw NW TO SCE FROM MAY 1 THRU OCT 31)	276/ 0	(10)							
6- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (22 MW)	-22 (3)							
10 - 1 - 80	SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 MW)	176 (11)		,					
11- 1-80	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 278MW TO NORTHWEST	(10)							
11- 1-00	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	463/ 18	5				· • •	a a ser a sa fi	Sector 1	A C
• • • • • • •	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		15372	15122	12777	2595	20.3 32.7	•99	15210	2.0

Ì

NOTE: SUNDESERT NUCLEAR IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO CAPACITY SHOWN IN 1985-1990

.

.

		1110 1110 1						•	· , ·	÷.	
	DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL SUMMER (MW)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	А R Eа (M¥)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK JEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LUAU INCREASE (%)
	1- 1-84	FUEL CELLS 465	52	(13)				· · ·			
	5-15-84	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 2 (1270/200 MW)	194 ((14)							
	11- 1-84	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60	(12)							
	12- 1-84	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)							
		TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	426			,					
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984	Ţ	17732	17486	15160 13800	2572 3686	17.0 26.7	.97	1-810	4.5
	1- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)		•					
	1- 1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW)	-326	(15)							
	1- 1-85	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 193mw/225mw to remove oroville	20/ 39	(15)					~		
	1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (265 MW)	-258	(J)							
j	1- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 667	52	(13)							
. \`	2- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130	(12)				•		•	
	2- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)							
	3- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)							
	3- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 889	52	(13)							
	4- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130	(12)							
	4- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)			• •				•
	5- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINES	120	(12)	an e	,	,	. A.L.	ر در د خدمود درد هم د د ژه ای	جياب ريد جواد ويراد	•
	6- 1-85	COMBUSTION TURBINE (3 UNITS)	165	(16)		•					
	6- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130	(12)							•
		TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	695/ 7	14							
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		18607	18200	15865 14516	2742 3684	17.3 25.4	•99	15470	4 • 5
							-				

JULY 23+1976 Future generation resource program 1976-1995

.

œ

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA I	ARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAN	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER	WINTER (MW)	DEMANG (MW)	(KW) -	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-86	WIND 1	4 (17)							
3- 1-86	FUEL CELLS 10-15	156 C	13)							
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15	(8)							
4- 1-86	GEOTHERMAL 162	100 (17)							
5-15-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1270/201 MW)	195 (14)							
6- 1-86	COMBUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	385 (16)							
· .	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	822/ 82	ē							-
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 Loads and resources for winter 1986		19429	19025	16591 15187	2838 3836	17.1 25.3	•99	16200	4.1
1- 1-87	WIND 2	6 (17)							
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-331 (19)							
6- 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 139MW/171MW TO REMOVE HOOVER	54 (19)							
6- 1-87	HYDRO	140 (20)							
6- 1-87	COMBUSTION TURBINE (10 UNITS)	550 (16)							
6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 (16)							
10- 1-87	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/330 Mw)	(18)					r.		
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1217				0.011	17)	οù	laÿaŭ	4.7
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987	•	20316	20242	17352 15874	4368	27.5		10700 ·	•••
1- 1-88	WIND 3	10 (17)							
6- 1-88	NUCLEAR 1 (1000/780 MW)	780 (21)		·					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADUED	790							•	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		21436	21032	18134 16545	3302 4487	18.2 27.1	• 99	17740	4.0

.

-

. . .

~

JULY 23,1976 Future generation resource program 1976-1995

(

	JULY 23+1976 Future Generation Resource Program									
DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL C Summer (MW)	APACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	<u>AREA</u>	MAKGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK UEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LUAD INCREASE (%)
**** 1- 1-90		20 ()	7)							
1- 1-89	SAN JOAQUITN NUC 2 (1270/330 MW)	330 (1	6)							
6- 1-89	COMBINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 ()	6)							÷
••••	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	818								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		22254	21850	18952 17278	3302 4572	17.4 20.5	•99	18570	4.7
1- 1-90	WIND 5 '	30 (.	17)							
- 1-90	EAST COAL 1 (1300/520 MW)	504 (i	22)				•			
- 1-90	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	275 (.	16)							
- 1-90	GEOTHERMAL	100 (17)							
0- 1-90	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 3 (1270/330 MW)	330 (18)	·						
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1239			•		• •	·	1.660.0	4 5
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		23163	23089	19792 18019	3371 5070	28.1	. 77	19400	4.5
- 1-91	WIND 6	30 (17)						•	
5- 1-91	GEOTHERMAL	150 (17)							
6- 1-91	NUCLEAR 2 (1000/780 MW)	780 (21)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	960							30340	4 3
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		24453	24049	20598 18772	3855 5277	18.7 28.1		20240	4.5
4- 1-92	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 4 (1270/330 MW)	330 (18)							
6- 1-92	EAST COAL 2 (1300/520 MW)	504 (22)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	834								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		25287	24883	21477 19554	3810 5329	17.7	• 99	21090	_4•∠ Res

and the second second

' . -

. . .

4. ¹. .

·, [·]

19283 B

8

· • •

.

.



 (r_{1}, \ldots, r_{n})

JULY 23.1976 Future generation resource program 1976-1995

EAST COAL 3 (1300/520 MW)

RETIRE LONG BEACH 10 & 11

EAST COAL 4 (1300/520 MW) NUCLEAR 3 (1300/780 MW)

COMBUSTION TURBINE (1 UNIT)

NUCLEAR 4 (1300/780 MW)

TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED

TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED

TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED

COMBUSTION TURBINE (1 UNITS)

SOLAR 1

GEOTHERMAL

SOLAR 2

GEOTHERMAL

DATE

1- 1-93 5- 1-93

6- 1-93 6- 1-93

1- 1-94 6- 1-94

6- 1-94

5- 1-95

6- 1-95

6- 1-95

6- 1-95

RESOURCE

LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993

LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994

LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1995

a. .

· ·· ·

NET CAPACIT ADDED (MW)	TOTAL C Y Summer (MW)	APACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK Demand (MW)	AREA 1	4ARGIN (%)	RELIAHILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EUISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LUAD INCREASE (3)
504	(22)							
100	(17)							
55	(16)					· · ·		
150	(17)							
809								
	26096	25692	22324 20300	3772 5392	16.9 26.6	• 44	21940	4 . Ú
-212			÷			· .		
504	(22)							
750	(22)							
1072								
	27168	26764	23233 21110	3935 5654	16.9 26.8	•99	22620	4 . Ü
100	(17)							
55	(16)							•
150	(17)							
780	(22)							
1045							,	
	28253	27849	24153 21941	4100 5908	17.0	.99	23740	4.0

JULY 23:1976 Future generation resource program 1976-1995

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

D	RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-75 AGGREGATE HATED CAPACITY WITH JANUARY 1, 1976 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECT OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".	THE TVE
	** NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES (DECEMBER 31, 1975)	12191

**	TÖTAL FIRM PURCHASES (DECEMBER 31, 1975) MWD CAPACITY WINTER HYDRO DERATE TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LUSSES	+1423 +315 -264 -/4
	12-31-75 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	13591

••••

** CONSISTENT WITH THE MAY 1.1976 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES" EDISON HOUVER CAPACITY IS SHOWN AS A PURCHASE.

ų.

*** BLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1979

	2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMA	NDS (1976) 1976	5-1995) 1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 13870	1983	1984 15160 350	1985 15860 -390
	SUMMER DEC75 NET PEAK FORECAST HAY76	11081	11210	11690	12190	12510	13030	13590	14170	14810	15470
	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND ***	11081	11210	11690 2 3 1	12190 231	231	233	231	231	231	231 164
	NUD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	211		11946	29	12777	13333	13857	14517	15160	15865 ****
	AREA PEAK DEMAND	11292	11440	*****	82232	*****		12140	12750	13420	14120
	WINTER DECTS NET PEAK FORECAST	9080	9530	9990	10480	11000 -170	-200	11920	12500	13150	13820
	EDAD MANAGEMENT MATTO FDISON NET PEAK DEMAND ***	9080	9530	9990	10480	10830 159	11350	1520	159	159	159
	MWD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	123	159	159 25 94	29	36 94 278	94 278	94 278	278	278	278
	SALE TO NORTH-WEST		9790	10268	10762	11397	11953	12487	13148	13800	14510
Э.	AREA PEAK DEHAND	3304			*===				1003	1994	1995
	2	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991 20770	1992 21640	55250 1993	23430	24380
	SUMMER DEC75 NET PEAK FORECAST MAY70	16610 6 -410	17390	18200	19050	-500	-530	21090	21940	22820	23740
	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	16200	16960	17740	18570 231	19400 195	159	159	159 225	159 254	159 254
	NWD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	231 160	231 161	163	151	197 19792	20598	21477	22324	23233	24153
	AREA PEAK DEMAND	16591 85853	17352	10134 10134	2428R	*****		10260	20040	20850	21700
	DECTS NET PEAK FORECAST	14780	15480 -330	16200 +350	16950 -370	17710	-410	-430	19580	20370	21190
	LOAD MANAGEMENT MATT	14460	15150	15850	16580	17320	18080	19820	······································	123	123
:	HUD LOAD	195	195	159 164 94	159 167 94	154	197 94 278	229 94 278	278	278	278
	SALE TO PORTLAND GE	278	278	278	278 17278	18019	18772	19554	20300	21110	21941
	AREA PEAK DEMAND	15187 #####	128/4	10242	*****	오호코프트				,	



JULY 23, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976 - 1995

NOTES

- Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the January 1, 1976 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," and MWD's capacity of 315 MW (261 MW at Hoover, 54 MW at Parker), adjusted for Edison, Hoover and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates.
- 2. An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer (from May 16 through October 15) beginning in 1975, and a firm capacity sale in the winter, beginning in 1976. The exchange amount has been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligation.
- 3. A contract has been executed with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 22 MW on June 1, 1980 and 40 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.
- 4. The capacities shown for the 572 MW Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbine and steam portions which make up the combined cycle units.
- 5. The exact date and amount of Four Corners Unit 5 capacity derate, reflecting the power requirements for an emission control test module, has not been determined by Arizona Public Service. The anticipated date and amount are shown.
- 6. It is planned to increase San Onofre Unit 1 capacity by 8 MW (6 MW SCE's share) to fully utilize the reactor capability following turbine capacity rerating by Westinghouse Corporation. Final capacity adjustment will be determined upon completion of validation tests.

- 7. Prior to completion of reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & 11 have been derated from 106 to 50 MW each.
 - 8. Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually commencing on April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the Edison Main System until the integration of the Blythe System in 1979.
 - 9. Loads and resources of the Blythe Isolated System are integrated into the Edison Main System in 1979.
 - 10. An exchange of capacity and energy commencing on May 1, 1980, is being negotiated with the Pacific Northwest. The effect on Edison's resources is equivalent to a capacity purchase in the summer and a capacity sale in the winter. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligations.
 - 11. For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 & 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their full power rating (1100 MW each) for one year prior to their respective full power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. Edison's share of Units 2 & 3 is 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
 - 12. The capacities are shown for the Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project located in the Upper Johnson Valley. In 1981, 120 MW of combustion turbine capacity is scheduled with the remainder of the 900 MW of combustion turbines completed by June 1985. The 390 MW of steam turbines are scheduled for completion by June 1985 completing the 1290 MW combined cycle project. The dates for the Lucerne Valley units may be advanced in the event of unforeseen load growth or delays in other resources scheduled for the 1980 to 1985 period.
 - 13. In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with United Technologies Corporation. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1981-1986 is contingent upon both competitive costs and successful validation of a test unit in 1978.
 - 14. Edison is participating in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona with a 15.8% share (584 MW after off-system losses). Firm operating dates



are scheduled for May 15, 1982, May 15, 1984, and May 15, 1986. The project is allocated as follows:

	Participation Percentage
Arizona Public Service Company Salt River Project El Paso Electric Company Southern California Edison Company Public Service Company of New Mexico	29.1 29.1 15.8 15.8 10.2
Total	100.0

- 15. On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility will be terminated. The 340 MW Edison capacity allocation was adjusted to 326 MW for losses and further reduced by 20 MW/39 MW to reflect dry year summer/winter hydro conditions.
- 16. Specific sites for combustion turbines and combined cycle units in the 1985-1995 time frame are currently under study.
 - 17. Wind, geothermal and solar resources are contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs of commercial units.
 - 18. Edison is currently a 22% (1118 MW) participant in a four unit 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation Percentage
LADWP	35.5
PG&E	23.0
SCE	22.0
Department of Water Resources	10.0
City of Anaheim	2.0
City of Glendale	2.0
Northern California Power Agency	2.0
City of Riverside	2.0
City of Pasadena	1.5

Total 100.0

Edison Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this project (Anaheim 102 MW, Riverside 102 MW), is included in Edison's future generation resource planning.





- 1
- 19. Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity (331 MW) with the U.S. Department of the Interior, expires on June 1, 1987. Dry year hydro derate reduces the above capacity by 54 MW.
- 20. It is tentatively planned to increase the capacity of existing hydro facilities.
- 21. Assumed 78% allocation to Edison at an Eastern Desert site.
- 22. Coal and nuclear capacity is presently under study.



ATTACHMENT 1

REDUCTIONS IN 1980 PEAK DEMAND (MW)

		Cust	omer C	ass		_
	Res.	<u>Com.</u>	Ind.	<u>0PA</u>	<u>Resale</u>	<u>Total</u>
Included in 12/75 Forecast						
Price Elasticity	170	330	530	180	170	1380
Mandated Measures(2)	460	230	-	30	30	750
Time-of-use Rates		2				2
Subtotal	630	562	530	210	200	2132
Load Management Measures					• .	
Time-of-use Rates	-	-	35*		16*	51
Interruptible Rates	-	-	60*	-	-	60
Water-Heater Control	60*	-	-	-	· -	60
A/C Limiters	30*	4*	-	-	-	34
Sensible Cooling	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		-		3
Subtotal (Load Management)	90	7	95	-	16	208
Total	720	569	625	210	216	2340

- Reductions due to load management. These reductions are not included in the December 1975 System Forecast.
- Reductions due to price-elasticity impact on kilowatthour sales of each customer class. These reductions are included in the December 1975 System Forecast.
- (2) Reductions due to mandatory improvements in the air-conditioner efficiency (50% for room A/C and 20% for central A/C) and building insulation standards (20% for new homes and 10% for existing homes). These reductions are included in the December 1975 System Forecast.

Electric System Planning May 17, 1976

ATTACHMENT 2

REDUCTIONS IN 1985 PEAK DEMAND (MW)

	<u>.</u>	Cus	tomer C	lass		_
	Res.	Com.	Ind.	OPA	Resale	<u>Total</u>
Included in 12/75 Forecast	· ·				· ·	
Price Elasticity (1)	180	640	920	350	300	2390
Mandated Measures (2)	830	570	-	50	50	1500
Time-of-use Rates		<u> </u>			·	50
Subtotal	1010	1260	920	400	350	3940
Load Management Measures						N
Time-of-use Rates		-	65*	-	28*	93
Interruptible Rates	-	-	94*	-	_	94
Water-Heater Control	120*		-	-	-	120
A/C Limiters	60*	15*	-	-	· _	75
Sensible Cooling	4*	4*	 .			8
Subtotal (Load Management)	184	19	159	-	28	390
Total	1194	1279	1079	400	378	4330

- Reductions due to load management. These reductions are not included in the December 1975 System Forecast.
- (1) Reductions due to price-elasticity impact on kilowatthour sales of each customer class. These reductions are included in the December 1975 System Forecast.
- (2) Reductions due to mandatory improvements in the air-conditioner efficiency (50% for room A/C and 20% for central A/C) and building insulation standards (20% for new homes and 10% for existing homes). These reductions are included in the December 1975 System Forecast.

Electric System Planning May 17, 1976

FEBRUARY 3, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE SEPTEMBER 3, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- 1. This program is based on the December, 1975 System Forecasts using lifeline rates.
- 2. MWD load forecast (formerly 295 MW) has been reduced to a range of 123 MW to 268 MW.
- 3. Edison's Hoover and MWD's Hoover-Parker capacity has been increased 54 MW and 5 MW respectively with corresponding dry year hydro derates of 54 MW and 39/52 MW (Summer/Winter).
- Oroville-Thermalito capacity has been increased 7 MW with a corresponding dry year hydro derate of 10 MW.
- 5. Four Corners units 4 and 5 derates due to scrubbers (56 MW SCE's total share) have been deferred indefinitely except for a derate of Unit 5 (2 MW SCE's share) in 1976.
- 6. Each unit of the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project has been delayed by 2 months. The project completion date is revised to February 17, 1977.
- 7. San Onofre Unit 1 capacity is planned to be increased by 8 MW (6 MW SCE's share) to 458 MW effective 1-1-77. Final unit rating will be determined upon completion of validation tests.
- Coolwater Unit 4, operating date was changed from 6-1-78 to 8-1-78.
- 9. Lucerne Valley Project schedule has been changed as follows:

	Old Schedule	New Schedule
By 6-1-80 (Combustion Turbines)	720 MW	
By 6-1-81 (Combustion Turbines)	180 MW	600 MW
By 6-1-85 (Combustion Turbines)		300 MW
By 6-1-85 (Steam Turbines)	390 MW	
By 12-1-86 (Steam Turbines)		390 MW

10. Beginning in 1980, a 124 MW (117 MW after losses) Summer/Winter capacity exchange with the Pacific Northwest has been added. 11. The 1981 reduction in Navajo layoff power has changed from -63 MW to -39 MW, due to a reduction in the estimated power requirements for USBR's desalination plant. 2

- 12. Each Kaiparowits unit has been delayed one year. Edison's net delivered share has been increased from 291 MW to 301 MW for each unit due to planned use of horizontal rather than vertical scrubbers.
- The unsited combustion turbine capacity previously shown from 1981-1988, has been deferred to the 1987-1994 time period.
- 14. The San Joaquin Nuclear Project capacity has been advanced from 1987-1991 to 1985-1990 in accord with LADWP projections.
- 15. The 200 MW geothermal capacity previously shown in 1985 to 1990 has been increased to 650 MW and deferred to the 1986-1995 period.
- 16. The 1170 MW of combined cycle capacity previously shown in 1986-1987 has been reduced to 702 MW and delayed to the 1987-1988 time period.
- 17. Wind and solar resources (300 MW total) presently under research and development have been added from 1986 to 1995.
- 18. The 517 MW BPA exchange capacity previously terminated on 8-1-87, has been assumed to continue through 1995.
- 19. 140 MW of hydro capacity previously shown in 1990 has been advanced to 1987.
- 20. Vidal (1386 MW) and Eastern Desert (1386 MW) HTGR previously shown in 1988 and 1989 have been replaced with two 1000 MW LWR's on 1-1-89 and 6-1-92. Edison's assumed share is 780 MW each.
- 21. Long Beach units 10 and 11 are retired in place on 1-1-94.
- 22. Unsited coal and nuclear capacity of 1512 MW and 2340 MW respectively are shown in the 1991-1995 time frame.

DJF/mad 1/23/76

1.39

FEBRUARY 3, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976 - 1995

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources installed as of July 1 of that year, winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison Net Main System peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, Metropolitan Water District pumping loads, and demands for isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the Main System.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1976 through 1984, and 600 MW after 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1976-1995 is based on the 1976-1995 System Forecasts prepared in December, 1975 by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.

DJF/mad 1/21/76 FEBRUARY 3. 1976 FUTUPE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

		NET	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA LEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELTABLE TY	EDISON NET	
1) A T E	~ESOURCE	ADDED' (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(*)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	1NCREASE (%)
] 2-3] -7%	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR HORY YEAR HYDRON CONDITIONS, 213 MW FOR SUMMER AND 254 MW FOR WINTER		13772	13591 ($(1)_{i}$					
4-15-76	INCREACE NAVAJO LAYOFF (126 MW)	123 (2)							
5- 1-76	DERATE FOUR COR ERS 5 (800/3P4 TO ,795/382 MW)	-2 (3)							
5-10-76	REGIN ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 NV PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16. THRU OCT 15)	· 947 () (4)							
4- 2-70	LONG HEACH 1 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)							
9-30-76	FONG HEACH > (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)							
10-27-76	ONG REACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (5)							
11- 1-76	HEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (94 NW SCE TO PGE FROM NOV 1 THRU MAR 31)	(4)							
11-24-76	LONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)							
11-24-70	LONG BEACH AR (STEAM)	H2 (5)							
12-22-76	ONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	631 (5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	6127 5)8								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		13857	14109	11025 9304	2832 4305	25.7 51.6	•99	10750	5.5
1- 1-77	SEPATE SAN ONOFILE 1	r (6)							
-1-14-77	LONG BEACH 6 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)							
2-17-77	LONG REACH 7 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)							
2-17-77	LONG REACH 9 (STEAM)	· 44 (5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	181								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR MINTER 1977	.*	14435	14290	11448 9790	2987 4500	26.1 46.0	•99	11210	4•3

υ

FERPHARY 3. 1976 FUTHEE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

.

.

~

		NET	NET TOTAL C		AREA	AREA MARGIN			EDISON NET	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE
4- 1-78	COOL MATER 3	236								
8- 1-78	COOL ΜΛΤΕΡ - 4	236								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	472								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1978		14671	14762	11946 10268	2725 4494	22.Å 43.8	.99	11690	4.3
1- 1-79	RECONDITION LONG BEACH 10 & 11	112 (7	()			•				
4- 1-79	EDWAHD AFB EXCHANGE	187 15 ((8)							
4- 1-74	INTEGEATE YUMA-AXIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75725 MW)	25 (9))							
4- 1-74	AVIS COMBUSTION TU-BINE	25								· .
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	180/ 177	7							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		15087	14939	12450 10762	2637 4177	21.2 38.8	•99	12190	4.3
3- 1-80	PIG CREEK B JUNIT 5	31								
5- 1-80	REGIN ANNUAL EXCHANGE WITH NOPTHWEST (124MW SCE TO NE FROM MAY 1 THRU OCT 31)	117/ 0	(10)							
6- 3-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (22 MW)	-22 (2	2)							
10- 1-80	SAN ONOFFE 2 (220/176 HW)	176 (1	11)							
11- 1-80	ANNIAL WINTER EXCH 117MW TO NORTHWEST	()	10)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	3027 189	5							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		15213	15124	12987 11406	2226 3718	17.1	.99	12720	4.3

δ



FEBHLAPY 3. 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

.

.

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	APEA M	ARGIN	ARÉA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(光) 	INDEX (PEP UNIT)	ÛEMAND (MW)	(%)
1- 1-81	LUCFRNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	60 (12	2)							
2- 1-81	LUCEFINE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (12	2)							
3- 1-81	LUCEWNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	120 (12	2)							-
4- 1-81	LUCEWNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	150 (15	2)							
5- 1-81	FUCFANE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	150 (15	2)				N			
6- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (40 MW)	-34 (2)	i							
6- 1-81	EUCEPNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	120 (12	2)							
7- 1-81	FUEL CELL I	26 (1)	3)							
10-1-41	PERATE SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 TO 1100/880 Mm)	704 (1)	D							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1291								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		15976	16415	13583 11992	2393 4423	17.6 36.9	.99	13280	4.4
1- 1-82	SAN (NOFRE 3 (220/176 MW)	176 (1)	1) ·							
5-15-82	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1270/196 MW)	190 (14	4) 、							
5-31-82	EAJPAROWITS 1 (775/310 MW)	301 (19	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	667								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		17347	17082	14137 1254 <u>6</u>	3210 4536	22.7 36.2	•99	13870	4.4
1- 1-83	PERATE SAN ONOFHE 3 (220/176 TO 1100/R80 Mm)	704 (1	1)							
5- 1-83	FUEL CFLUS 283	52 (1)	3)							
5-31-83	FAIPAPOWITS 2 (775/310 MH)	301 (19	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1057								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983	-	18404	18139	14837 13237	3567 4902	24.0 37.0	•99	14490	. 4.5

.

•

~

FEBRUARY 3. 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELTABILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE	+ESOU#CF	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INČREASE (%)
1- 1-84	FUEL CELLS 445	52 (1	3)							
3- 1-84	RAIPAROWITS 3 (775/310 MM)	300 (1	5)	-						
5-15-84	HALO VERDE NUCLEAR 2 (1270/195 MW)	190 (1	4)							
12- 1-84	*AIPAROWITS 4 (775/310 MW)	301 (1	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	843								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		18946	18982	15510 13909	3436 5073	22.2 36.5	•99	15160	4.6
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW)	-326 (1	6)							
1- 1-8°	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 193m#7225M+ TO FEMOVE OROVILLE	20/ 39 (16)							
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (265 MW)	-258 (2)						•	
1- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 667	52 ()	3)							
2- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
3- 1-85	LUCEPNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
3- 1-85	FUEL CELLS AND	52 (1	3)							
4- 1-85	LUCEPNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
5- 1-85	FUCFRNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
6- 1-84	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
12- 1-85	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/330 MW)	330 (1	7)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	170/ 189								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1985		19087	19171	16255 14655	2832 4516	17.4	.99	15860	4•6

NOTE: SUNDESERT NUCLEAR IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO CAPACITY SHOWN IN 1985-1990

FEBRUARY 3, 1974 FUTUPE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

		NET	TOTAL (AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAU
DATE	+ ESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(%)
1- 1-86	м [МО -]	4 (18)							
3- 1-86	FUEL OFLUS 10-15	156 (13)							
3-31-8-	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFH EXCHANGE	-18/-15	(8)							
4- 1-8+	GEOTHE-MAL 182	100 (18)							
5-15-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1270/196 MW)	190 (14)			,				
6- 1-86	LUCEPNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130 (12)							
9-]-86	LUCEPNE VALLEY STEAM TUPBINE	130 (12)							
12- 1-84	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	130 (12)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	8227 82	25							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		19979	19996	17001 15346	2978 4650	17.5 30.3	•99	16610	4.7
1- 1-87	w100 2	ь (18)						-	
n- 1-87	COMBUSTION TUPHINE (2 UNITS)	114 (19)							
6- 1-87	TEPMINATE HOOVER	-331 (20)							
6- 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DEPATE TO 139MW/171MW TO PEMOVE HOOVER	54 (20)							
6- 1-87	COMPINED CYCLE (1 UNIT)	234 ((19)							
6- 1-87	⊨YD₽C	140 ((21)							
6- 1-87	SAN IDAGUIN NUC 2 (1270/330 MW)	330 ((17)							
•	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	547								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		20786	20543	17782 16043	3004 4500	16.9 28.0	.99	17390	4.7

Q

FERDIARY 3. 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

-

DATE	HESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL SUMMER (MW)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-RR	wTND 3	10 (18)							
6- 1-8H	COMPLINED C+CLE (2 UNITS)	468 (19)							
6- 1-88	COMPUSTION TUPHINE (10 UNITS)	500 (19)							
12- 1-88	SAN JOAGUIN NUC 3 (1270/330 MW)	330 (17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1308	-							
	I DADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 I DADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1968		2,1764	21851	18594 16734	3170 5117	17.0 30.6	.99	18200	4.7
1- 1-89	w1NF 4	20 (18)							
6- 1-89	NUCLEASE 1 (1000/780 MW)	780 (22)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	800								
	I DADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 I DADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1989		22894	22651	19432 17487	3462 5164	17.8 29.5	.99	19050	4•7
1- 1-90	WIND 5	30 (18)							
1- 1-96	FAST COAL 1 (1300/520 MM)	504 (23)							
r- 1-40	GEOTHERMAL	100 0	18)							
h- 1-90	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 4 (1270/330 MW)	330 (17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	964								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		23858	23615	20292 18238	3566 5377	17.6 29.5	.97	19900	4.5

.

.

.

ï

FERPHARY 3, 1975 FUTHEE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

.

.

		NET	TOTAL-C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN		EDISON NET	
DATE	ESONACE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(*)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INČŘEASE (%)
1- 1-91	w]tule_6	30 (18)							
6- 1-91	GENTHE MAL	150 (18)							
6- 1-91	COMPLISTION TURNINE (4 UNITS)	200 (19)							
6- 1-91	FAST COAL 2 (1300/520 MW)	504 (23)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	884								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		24742	24499	21128 19021	3614 5478	17.1 28.8	•99	20770	4.4
6- 1-92	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	25 6 (19)							
6- 1-92	NUCLEAU 2 (1000/780 MW)	780 (22)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1030								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		25772	25529	22027 19823	3745 5706	17.0 28.8	•99	21640	4.2
1- 1-93	EAST COAL 3 (1300/520 MV)	504 (23)							
5- 1-93	<u>κη Δκ. 3</u>	100 (18)							
6- 1-93	COMBUSTION TURBINE (5 UNITS)	250 (19)							
6- 1-93	GENTHELMAL	150 (18)			•				
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1004						·		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1993		26776	26533	22904 20599	3872 5934	16.9 28.8	•99	22520	4.1

.

Ц

•

FEBULARY 3. 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

.

:

		CADACITY	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN		EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	HESOHRCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INČŘĚÁSE (%)
1- 1-94	RETIRE LONG BEACH 16 & 11	-212 (7)							
4-]-94	COMPUSTION TUPHINE (2 UNITS)	100 (19)							
6- 1-44	FAST COAL 4 (1300/520 MW)	504 G	23)							
6- 1-94	NUCLEA: 3 (1300/780 MW)	780 ()	23)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1172							۸,	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994		27948	27705	23843 21429	4105 6276	17.2 29.3	•99	23430	4.0
5- 1-95	S 01 0 5	100 (18)						,	
6- 1-95	GEOTHERMAL	150 (18)							
6- 1-95	NUCLEAR 4 (1300/780 MW)	780 ()	23)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1030								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1995		28978	28735	24793 22290	4185 6445	16.9 28.9	•99	24380	4•1

.

12

.

.

. :

.

FEBRUARY 3. 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT LATA

.

.

])	RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-75 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WI DAMUARY 1. 1470 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFF OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".	TH THE ECTIVE
	NET MATH SYSTEM RESTURCES (DECEMBER 31, 1975)	12522

TOTAL FTPM PURCHASES (DECEMBER 31, 1975)	+1092
WED CAPACITY	+315
HINTER PITURU UERAIE Total OFF CVCTER LOCCFC	-74
10161 011 St51. m (0.515	
12-31-75 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	13541

 \mathcal{L}

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEA	к ()Ем	IANDS (19	76-1995)								
		1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985
SUMMEH EDISON NET PEAN DEMAND MUD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	464	10750 268 7	11210 231 7	11690 231 25	12190 231 29	12720 231 36	13280 231 72	13870 231 36	14490 231 116	15160 231 119	15860 231 164
TOTALS		11025	11448	11946	12450	12987	13583	14137	14837	15510	16255
WINTEW EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND MWD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT SALE TO PORTLAND GE SALE TO NORTH-WEST	696	9080 123 7 94	9530 159 7 94	9990 159 25 94	104×0 159 29 94	11000 159 36 94 117	11550 159 72 94 117	12140 159 36 94 117	12750 159 117 94 117	13420 159 119 94 117	14120 159 165 94 117
TOTALS		9304	9790	10268	10762	11406	11992	12546	13237	13909	14655
		1986	1987	1988	1989	199 0	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND MUD LOAD STATE WATEP PROJECT	***	16610 231 160	17390 231 161	18200 231 163	19050 231 151	19900 195 197	20770 159 199	21640 159 224	22520 159 225	23430 159 254	24380 159 254
TOTALS		17001	17782	18594	19432	20292	21128	22027	22904	23843	24793
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND MWD LOAD STATE WATER PPOLECT SALE TO FORTLAND GE SALE TO NORTHERIST	444	14780 195 160 94 117	15480 195 157 94 117	16200 159 164 94 117	16950 159 167 94 117	17710 123 194 94 117	18490 123 197 94 117	19260 123 229 94 117	20040 123 225 94 117	20850 123 245 94 117	21700 123 256 44 117
2 14707		15346	16043	16734	17487	18238	19021	19823	20599	21429	22290

5

NET PEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1979

.

,

FEBRUARY 3, 1976 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976 - 1995

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the January 1, 1976 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," and MWD's capacity of 315 MW (261 MW at Hoover, 54 MW at Parker), adjusted for Edison, Hoover and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates.
- (2) A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 22 MW on June 1, 1980 and 40 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.
- (3) Arizona Public Service is planning to derate the capacity of Four Corners Unit 5 by 4.6 MW (2 MW SCE's share) on May 1, 1976 to reflect the power requirements for an emission control test module.
- (4) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter, beginning in the winter of 1976. The exchange amount has been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligation.
- (5) The capacities shown for the 572 MW Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbine and steam portions which make up the combined cycle units.

15

- (6) It is planned to increase San Onofre Unit 1 capacity by 8 MW (6 MW SCE's share) to fully utilize the reactor capability following turbine capacity rerating by Westinghouse Corporation. Final capacity adjustment will be determined upon completion of validation tests.
- (7) Prior to reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & 11 have been derated from 106 to 50 MW each. Retirement of the units is planned for January 1, 1994.
- (8) Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually commencing on April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the Edison Main System until the integration of the Blythe Isolated System in 1979.
- (9) Loads and resources of the Blythe Isolated System are integrated into the Edison Main System in 1979.
- (10) An exchange of capacity and energy commencing on May 1, 1980, is being negotiated with the Pacific Northwest. The effect on Edison's resources is equivalent to a capacity purchase in the summer and a capacity sale in the winter. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's net loss obligations.
- (11) For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2&3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their Full Power rating (1100 MW each) for one year prior to their respective Full Power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. Edison's share of Units 2&3 is 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (12) The capacities shown for the Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project in 1981 and 1985 are for 900 MW of combustion turbine capacity. The addition of the 390 MW steam turbine portion in 1986 completes the 1290 MW combined cycle project. The dates for the Lucerne Valley units may be advanced in the event of unforeseen load growth or delays in other resources scheduled for the 1980 to 1985 period.

16

- (13) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with United Technologies Corporation. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1981-1986 is contingent upon both competitive costs and successful validation of a test unit in 1978.
- (14) Edison is participating in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona with a 15.4% share (587 MW). Firm operating dates are scheduled for 5-15-82, 5-15-84, and 5-15-86. The project is allocated as follows:

1	Participation Percentage
Arizona Public Service Company Salt River Project El Paso Electric Company Southern California Edison Company Public Service Company of New Mexic Arizona Electric Power Co-Op	28.1 28.1 15.8 15.4 0 10.2 2.4
Total	100.0

(15) Edison is a 40% (1240 MW) participant in the 3100 MW Kaiparowits coal development in Southern Utah. The allocation of the project to the participants is:

	Percentage
SCE	40.0
APS	18.0
SDG&E	23.4
Uncommitted	18.6
Total	100.0

Capacity available to Edison has been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison Main System.

(16) On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility are terminated. The 340 MW Edison capacity allocation was adjusted to 326 MW for losses and further reduced by 20 MW/39 MW to reflect dry year summer/winter hydro conditions.

)

17

(17) Edison is currently a 22% (1118 MW) participant in a 4-unit, 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation Percentage
LADWP PG&E SCE Dept. of Water Resources City of Anaheim City of Glendale Northern Calif. Power Agency City of Riverside City of Pasadena	35.5 23.0 22.0 10.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 1.5
Total	100.0

Edison Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this project (Anaheim 102 MW, Riverside 102 MW) is included in Edison's future generation resource planning.

- (18) Wind, geothermal and solar resources are contingent upon successful research and development and competitive costs of commercial units.
- (19) Specific sites for combustion turbine and combined cycle units in the 1987 to 1994 time frame are currently under study.
- (20) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity (331 MW) with the U. S. Department of the Interior, expires on June 1, 1987. Dry year hydro derate reduces the above capacity by 54 MW.
- (21) It is tentatively planned to increase the capacity of existing hydro facilities.
- (22) Assumed 78% allocation to Edison at an Eastern Desert site.
- (23) Coal and nuclear capacity is presently under study.

DJF/mad 1/23/76
	<									
			TOTAL	CAPACITY		AREA	MARGIN	RELIANILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE	PESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(NW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	INCREASE (%)
12-31-75	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOP "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CONDITIONS, 213 MW FOR SUMMER AND 264 MW FOP WINTEP	·	13772	13591 (1)					
4-15-76	INCPEASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (126 MW)	153 (5)							
5- 1-76	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 795/382 MW)	-7 (3)							
5-16-76	BEGIN ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 MW PGE TO TCE FLOM MAY 16, THRU OCT 15)	94/ 0 (4	4)							
9- 2-76	LONG BEACH 1 (COMPUSTION TURBINE)	63 (5))							
9-30-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5))	-				•		
10-27-76	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (5))			•				
11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (94 MW <ce 31)<="" epom="" l="" mar="" nov="" pge="" td="" thru="" to=""><td>(4)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></ce>	(4)								
11-24-76	IONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TUPPINE)	63 (5)	1							
11-24-76	LONG BEACH RP (STEAM)	82 (5)	1							
12-22-76	LONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63' (5)						• .		· • •
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	612/ 518	·			· .		· · ·	· · · · ·	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		13857	14109	11025 9304	2832 4805	25.7 51.6	٠	10750	545
1- 1-77	PERATE SAN DNOFRE 1	6 (6)								
1-19-77	LONG BEACH & (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (5)	·		·.	-				
2-17-77	LONG BEACH 7 (COMHUSTION TURBINE)	63 (5)								
2-17-77	LONG BEACH 9 (STEAM)	49 (5)								
6-)-77	DEPATE SAN ONOFHE 1 (350 TO 210) Total capacity added	$\frac{-140}{41}$ (6)				•				
•	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SHMMER 1977		14295		11//0	3413	34 0			· • •

...

♥ (``

3.2

FEBPHARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

3.1

_*

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 2

		NET	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	PESOLPCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEAK DEMAND (Mw)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
4- 1-79	COOLWATER 3	236								
8- 1-78	COOLWATER 4	236								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	472								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1978		14531	14622	11946 10268	2585 4354	21.6	•	11690	4.3
1- 1-79	PECONDITION LONG HEACH 10 & 11	112 (7)		*					
4- 1-79	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	18/ 15 (8)					•		
4- 1-79	INTEGRATE YUMA-AKIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75725 MW)	25 (9) }							
4- 1-79	AXIS COMBUSTION THREINE	25								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	180/ 177								
•	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		14947	14799	12450 10762	2497 4037	37:5	•	12190	4.3
3- 1-80	HIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	31								
5- 1-80	REGIN ANNUAL EXCHANGE WITH NORTHWEST (124MW SCE TO NW FROM MAY 1 THRU OCT 31)	-117/ 0 (10)							
5- 1-80	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	60 (1	2)						1	
6- 1-80	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (22 MW)	-22 (2	•							
6- 1-80	LUCFENE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
10- 1-80	LUCEPNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
11- 1-80	ANNUAL WINTER EXCH 117MW TO NOWTHWEST	(1	0)							
11- 1-80	LUCEWNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPRINE	60 (1	2)					-		
12- 1-80	LUCEPNE VALLEY COMMUSTION TURBINE	60 (1	2)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	426/ 309								
1	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		15193	15108	12987 11406	2206 3702	17.0	•	12720	4.3

DATE	HESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA PELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-81	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	60 (12)		,					
2- 1-81	LUCEPNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	60 (12)							
3- 1-81	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	150 (12)							
4- 1-81	LUCERNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	120 (12)	•						
5+ 1-81	LUCEPHNE VALLEY COMBUSTION TUPBINE	120 (12)							
6- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (40 MW)	-39 ()	2)							
6- 1-81	LUCFERE VALLEY COMBUSTION TURBINE	. 120 (12)					·		
7- 1-81	FUEL OFLE 1	26-1	13)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	587								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR VINTER 1981		15960	15695	13583 11992	2377 3703	17.5 30.9	•	13280	4•4
3- 1-82	LUCEPRE VALLEY STEAM TUPBINE	130 (12)							
5-15-82	PALO VERDE NUCLEAP 1 (1270/196 MW)	190 (14)				``	•		
5-31-82	KAIPAROWITS 1 (775/310 MW)	301 (15)	. •						
6- 1-82	DERATE SAN ONOFHE 1 (210 TO 175)	-35 ()							
6- 1-82	LUCEENE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	136 (12)							
•	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	716		· · ·				•		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		16676	16411	14137	2539 3865	1810 3088	٠	13870	4.4

 \cap

FERPHARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

 $\mathbf{v}_{i,i}$

(

. .

1

1.

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 3



FEBRUARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

N.S.

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 4

		CARACITY	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DEL TANTI TTY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	FESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	UEMAND (MW)	INCREASE
5- 1-83	FUEL CELLS 283	52 (13)							
5-31-83	KAIPAROWITS 2 (775/310 MW)	301 (15)							
6- 1-83	COMBUSTION TURBINE (2 UNITS)	110 ()							
6- 1-83	DEPATE SAN ONOFHE 1 (175 TO 140)	35 ()							
6- 1-83	COMPINED CYCLE (1 UNIT)	234 ()		•					
6- 1-83	LUCERNE VALLEY STEAM TURBINE	439 (12)					•		
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	792								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983	•	17468	17203	14837 13237	2631 3466	17.7	•	14490	4.5
1- 1-84	FUEL CFLLS 465	52 (13)							
3- 1-84	FAIPAROWITS 3 (775/310 MW)	300 (15)							
5-15-84	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 2 (1270/195 MW)	190 (14)						-	
6- 1-84	DERATE SAN ONOFRE 1 (140 TO 105)	-35 ()				•	•		
6- 1-84	COMPINED CYCLE (1 UNIT)	234 ()							
12- 1-84	KAIPAROWITS 4 (775/310 MW)	301 (15)							•
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1042							I	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		18209	18245	15510 13909	2699 4336	17.4	•	15160	4.6

- 1

. . .

1.1

:

,

FEBPHAPY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

 $\mathbf{V}^{\mathbf{k}} \in$

٤,

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 5

		NET TOTAL CAP CAPACITY		CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN		EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	FESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(NW)	(%)	INDEX (PEP UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (9)
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OPOVILLE-THERMALITO (340 MW)	-326 (1	6)							
1- 1-85	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DEPATE TO 193MW/225MW TO PEMOVE OROVILLE	207 39 (16)							
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFE (265 MW)	-25H (2)							
1- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 687	52 (1	3)							
3- 1-85	FUEL CELLS PK9	52 (1	3)							
6- 1-85	DERATE SAN ONOFHE 1 (107 TO 70)	-35 ()	•						
6- 1-85	COMPINED CACLE (3 UNITS)	702 ()							
6- 1-85	COMPLISTION TUPBINE (6 UNITS)	330 ()							
9- 1-85	KAIPAROWITS PHASE 2 UNIT 5	301 ()					·		
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	838/ 857								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		19047	19102	16255 14655	2792 4447	17.2 30.3	•	15860	4.6
1- 1-86	WIND]	4 ()	4)					· .		
3- 1-86	FUEL CELLS 10-15	156 (1	3)						•	··· ·
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15 (н)						•	
4- 1-86	GEOTHERMAL 162	100 (1	8) -							
5-15-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1270/196 MW)	190 (1	4)							
6- 1-86	DEPATE SAN ONOFPE-1 (70 TO 0)	70 ()							
6- 1-86	KAIPAROWITS PHASE 2 UNIT 6	300 (۰ ۱							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	6627 665					*			
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		20010	19767	17001	3004 4421	17.7	• • ,	16610	4.7

FEBRUARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 Future generation resource program 1976-1995

3.1

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 6

		CARACITY	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	APEA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	PESOURCE		SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND + ' (M,y)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-87	WIND S	6 (1)	8)	•						
1- 1-87	EAST COAL 1 (1300/520 MW)	504 (2	3)							
6- 1-87	COMPUSTION TUPBINE () UNIT)	55 (1)	9)							
6 97	TERMINATE HOOVER	-331 (2	0)							
6- 1-87	FAIPAPOWITS PHASE 2 UNIT 7	300 () .							
6- 1-87	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DERATE TO 139MW/171MW TO SEMOVE HOOVER	54 (2)	0)	•				•		
6- 1-87	COMPINED CYCLE (1 UNIT)	234 (19	9)							
6-]-87	наОын	140 (2	1)		•					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	962								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987		20972	20729	17782 16043	3190 4686	17:2	•	17390	4.7
1- 1-88	w1ND 3	10 (1)	8)				,			
6- 1-88	KAIPAROWITS PHASE 2 UNIT 8	301 ()· •							
6- 1-88	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (3 UNITS)	150 (19	?)							
6- 1-AA	EAST COAL 2 (1300/520 MW)	504 (2)	3)							×
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	465							1	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		21937	21694	18594 16734	3343 4960	18.0	•	18200	4.7
1- 1-89	WIND 4	20 (18	3)							
6- 1-89	COMPUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	350 ()							
6- 1-89	COMPINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 (15))							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	838		• *						
i	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		22775	22532	19432 17487	3343 5045	17.2	•	19050	4.7

FEBPUARY 3, 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

.

.

11FEB76DJF

PAGE 7

		CAPACITY TOTAL C		CAPACITY	AREA DE AK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA PELTABLETY	EDISONNET	ANNUAL
DATE	HESOURCE	AUDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-90	WIND 5	30 (1	8)	•						
1- 1-90	FAST COAL 3 (1300/520 MW)	504 (2	3)							
6-1-90	GEOTHERMAN	100 (1	8)							
6- 1-90	COMPLISTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	350 ()							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	984							•	
	LOADS AND PESCUPCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND PESCUPCES FOR WINTER 1990		23759	23516	20242 18238	3467 5278	17.1 28 . 9	•	19900	4.5
1- 1-91	VIND 6	30 (1	8)							
1- 1-91	EAST COAL & (1300/520 MW)	504 ()							
6- 1-91	GEOTHERMAL	150 (1	8)							
6- 1-91	EAST COAL 4 (1300/520 MW)	504 (2	3)							
· •	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1188						•		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		24947	24704	21128 19021	3819 5683	18.1 29.9	•	20770	4.4
6- 1-92	COMPUSTION TURBINE (7 UNITS)	350 (1	9)				·•			
6-1-92	EAST COAL & (1300/520 MW)	504 ()		•				1	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	854						•		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		25801	25 558	22027 19823	3774 5735	17.1	•	21640	4.2

	· · · ·									
•	· ·			• •						
	FFORMARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE C Future generation resource program 1976-1995	ASE 1		11FEB7	'ADJF				PAG	E 8
DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACIT ADDED (MW)	Y SUMMER	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN (%)	APEA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND- (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREAS
1- 1-93	EAST COAL 5 (1300/520 MW)	504	()							
5- 1-93	SOLAR 1	100	(18)					•		
6- 1-93	COMPUSTION TUPHINE (5 UNITS)	250	(19)							
6- 1-93	GEOTHERMAN	150	(18)							
·	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1004	,				·			
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993		26805	26562	22904 20599	3901 5963	17.0 28.9	•	22520	4•1
1- 1-94	EAST COAL C (1300/520 MW)	504	()							
1- 1-94	RETIPE LONG BEACH 10 & 11	-212	(7)							
6- 1-94	COMPUSTION TUPHINE (6 UNITS)	300	(19)							
6- 1-94	EAST COAL 6 (1300/520 NW)	504	()							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	109ń								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994		27901	27658	23843 21429	4058 6229	17.0 29.1	•	23430	4 • 0
5- 1-95	SOI NP 2	100	(18)					·		
6- 1-95	GEOTHERMAL	150	(18)							
6- 1-95	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (7 UNITS)	350	(19)	•					• •	
6- 1-95	EAST COAL D (1300/520 MW)	504	()							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1104								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1995 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1995		29005	28762	24793 22290	4212 6472	17.0 29.0	•	24380	4.1

••

•

•

•

W

12522 +1092 +315 -264 -74

13541

PAGE 9

FEBPUARY 3. 1976 NUC INITIATIVE CASE 1 11FEB76DJF FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1976-1995

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

1) PFCONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-75 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH THE JANUARY 1. 1976 PEVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

NET MAIN SYSTEM PESCUPCES (DECEMBER 31, 1975) TOTAL FIRM PURCHASE" (DECEMBER 31, 1975) MWD CAPACITY MIMTER HYDRO DERATE TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES

12-31-75 AGGREGATE HATED CAPACITY

FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM SEPTEMBER 3, 1975 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE JULY 2, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

2012

- 1. The 1325 MW (24 units) of combustion turbine capacity previously planned for the 1981-1990 period have been reduced to 1302 MW (23 units). The 1981 unit has been increased from 54 to 60 MW.
- 2. Decrease in layoff power from the Navajo Project has been increased from 56 MW to 65 MW in 1981 to reflect additional capacity withdrawal for the USBR's planned Desalination Project. The 22 MW decrease in layoff shown in 1980 remains unchanged.
- Fifteen 26 MW fuel cells previously scheduled between 7-1-81 and 4-1-83 have been rescheduled over the period 7-1-81 and 3-1-86.
- 4. Edison is planning to participate with a 15.4% share (587 MW) in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona. These units are scheduled for operation on 5-15-82, 5-15-84 and 5-15-86.
- 5. Firm capacity for the San Joaquin Nuclear Project has been delayed from 1985-1988 to the 1987-1991 time frame.
- 6. The 504 MW of coal capacity previously shown in 1990 has been deleted.
- NOTE: This program is based on the 1975-1994 System Forecasts prepared in March 1975.

DJF/sw 9/29/75



				* •		-	معرف العربي التي المراجع				2
	SEPTEMBEP 3, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM	· · · · · · ·			•• · •• •• •• ••	<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		- <u></u>
····· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · ·							 - (-
·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NEI CAPACITY ADDED	SUMMER	APACITY WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA MAR	RGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE	
DATE	RESOURCE		(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(%)	
5+31-81	HAIPAROWITS.1	291(1									
6- 1-81	DECREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (65 MW)	-63 (4)								
6- 1-81	COMPUSTION TURBINE (1 UNIT)	60 · (1	3)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ی، نماند، محمد م الد ما در .	, v	9 19 19			
6- 1-81	LUCERNE VALLEY (COMBUSTION TURBINES)	180: (1	0)	4. <u>(</u>	No. A. C. Harris	*		<u></u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1
7- 1-81	FUEL CELL 1	26 (1	4)	· .							;
10- 1-81	FERATE SAN ONOFFE 2 (220/176 TO 1100/880 MW)	704 (1	1)» ¹¹	2					à ai		
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1198			<u></u>	فيصفحه والمعتقد		1 <u>89 / 1,594 14</u>			<u> </u>
·	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981		16461		14075	2386	17.0	.99	13780	4.9	• :
с. С. 6.	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981	2.		17030	12431	4577 .	37.0				
1- 1-82	SAN ONOFHE 3 (220/176 MW)	176 (1	1)								:
5-15-82	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1270/196 MW)		5)			<u></u>					. <u>.</u>
5-31-82	FAIPAROWITS 2 (750/300 MW)	291 11	2)								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	657				<u> </u>	مد المستخطية الم	<u> an ann an 25.</u>	larkan yang dinakan kara sana <u>sana</u>	aan ah in ah in ah	 '
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		17822	17687	14751 13098	3071 4589	20.8 35.0	.99	14450	4.9	
n galan an a			1. 1. J.	3 ⁴⁹)					19. ⁴ X.		12
1- 1-83	RERATE SAN ONOFIE 3 (220/1:76 TO 1100/880 MW)	704 (1	1)								
3- 1-83	KAIPAROWITS 3 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	2)						:' ¹ 4. 2		- <u>-</u>
5- 1-83	FUEL CELLS 263	52_(1	(4)	20 ft 	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		19 14 - 10	<u>.</u>			
12- 1-83	FAIPAPOWITS 4 (750/300 MW)	~ 291 (1	2)								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1338	ş		le the tool	i S. A. Martin		AND TO THE		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983	. 	18869	19025	<u>15542</u> 13899	<u>3327</u> 5126	21.4	.99	15160	4.9	-
			1.4		······································						-
NOTE	MINTINGTON BEACH COMBINED CYCLE IS AN CAPACITY SHOWN IN THE 1980-1985 TIME	ALTERNATINE FRAME	14				;	~	. 4 		
			• • • •								

(13) Specific sites for combustion turbines and combined cycle units in the 1981 and 1985-1990 time frame are currently being studied.

3

- (14) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investorowned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1981-1986 will be made early in 1977. This purchase, however, will be contingent upon a successful validation of a test unit in 1978.
- (15) Edison is planning to participate with a 15.4% share (587 MW) in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona. These units are scheduled for operation on 5-15-82, 5-15-84 and 5-15-86. The project is allocated as follows:

Participation	
Percentage	

Arizona Public Service Company	28.1
Salt River Project	28.1
El Paso Electric Company	15.8
Southern California Edison Company	15.4
Public Service Company of New Mexico	10.2
Arizona Electric Power Co-OP	2.4

Total	100.	0
TOTAL	T00.	U

- (16) On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility are terminated. Adjustment for losses reduced Edison's capacity allocation from 332 MW to 319 MW. Consideration of dry year summer/winter hydro conditions further reduced the capacity by 10 MW/29 MW respectively.
- (17) Geothermal generation is presently under research and development. Potential sites presently under investigation include Long Valley and the counties of Mono, Imperial, Inyo and San Bernardino.
- (18) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity with the U.S. Department of the Interior expires on June 1, 1987.



September 3, 1975

MR. R. N. COE, Chairman Plant Expenditure Review Committee

Subject: Future Generation Resource Program 1975-1990

Attached is the schedule of future generation resources covering the years 1975 through 1990, which was approved by PERC on September 3, 1975. Also included is a tabulation of the principal changes from the July 2, 1975, Resource Program.

Edison will be disclosing certain of its generation plans to outside organizations such as the WSCC, the California Power Pool, the California Public Utilities Commission, and various other agencies. In order to preserve uniformity of information releases related to these resources, it is requested that use of the schedule outside the Company be discussed with me before any disclosures are made.

By copy of this letter, the revised generation program is being distributed to the PERC membership and other concerned individuals.

T. HEAD, R.

DJF/sjw Attachments FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM SEPTEMBER 3, 1975 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE JULY 2, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- 1. The 1325 MW (24 units) of combustion turbine capacity previously planned for the 1981-1990 period have been reduced to 1302 MW (23 units). The 1981 unit has been increased from 54 to 60 MW.
- 2. Decrease in layoff power from the Navajo Project has been increased from 56 MW to 65 MW in 1981 to reflect additional capacity withdrawal for the USBR's planned Desalination Project. The 22 MW decrease in layoff shown in 1980 remains unchanged.
- 3. Fifteen 26 MW fuel cells previously scheduled between 7-1-81 and 4-1-83 have been rescheduled over the period 7-1-81 and 3-1-86.
- 4. Edison is planning to participate with a 15.4% share (587 MW) in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona. Firm operating dates are scheduled for 5-15-83, 5-15-84 and 5-15-86; non-firm energy may be available as early as 5-15-82.
- 5. Firm capacity for the San Joaquin Nuclear Project has been delayed from 1985-1988 to the 1987-1991 time frame.
- 6. The 504 MW of coal capacity previously shown in 1990 has been deleted.

NOTE: This program is based on the 1975-1994 System Forecasts prepared in March 1975.

DJF/sw 8/22/75

()

٠.,

SEPTEMBER 3, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975 - 1990

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

۰<u>،</u>

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of July 1 of that year, winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison net main system peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, a constant 295 MW demand for Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the main system.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1975 through 1984, and 600 MW beyond 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1975-1990 is based on the 1975-1994 System Forecasts prepared in March, 1975 by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.



()

· ...

DJF:hdb 8/22/75





2

:-

,

<u>م</u>د

.

• -

SEPTEMBER 3+ 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL	CAPACITY	APEA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LÕAD
ÐATE	DEC01PCF	ADDED (MW)	SUMMEF (MW)	R WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (Mw)	INCREASE (%)

12-31-74	AGGPEGATE PATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOP "DPY YEAP HYDRO" CONDITIONS. 110 MW FOP SUMMER AND 14P MW FOR WINTEP		13641	13534	(1)			. .		
3-31-75	TERMINATE 159 M. SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC)							
4-]-75	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (27 MW SCE TO PGE)	(3)							
4-15-75	INCREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (104 MW)	101 (4)							
5-16-75	REGIN ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 MW PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16+ THRU OCT 15)	94/ 0 (3)							
11- 1-75	DERATE FOUR CORFER(4 (800/384 to 787/378 MM)	-6 (5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	189/ 95				· ,				
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1975		13772	13634	10712 8972	3060 4662	28.6 52.0		10410	4 • 1

.

.

- -

-

.

1 . 1.

-

,

. .



.. . .

3

:.

υ.

SEPTEMBER 3. 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA OFI TARTI TTV	EDISON NET	
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
4-15-76	INCREASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (126 MW)	123	(4)							
7- 2-76	LONG REACH 1 (COMBUSTION TURFINE)	63	(6)							
7-30-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63	(6)							
8-27-76	LONG REACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(6)							
9-24-76	ONG REACH 4 (COMBUSTION TUPRINE)	63	(6)							
9-24-76	IONG BEACH 1-4 (STEAM)	82	(6)							
10-22-76	IONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63.	(6)			-				
11- 1-76	REGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (106 MW CCF TO PGE FPOM NOV 1 THRU MAR 31)		(3)							
11-19-76	LONG BEACH 6 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(6)							
12-17-76	IONG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(6)		-					
12-17-76	I ONG REACH 5-7 (STEAM)	49	(6) (,	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	695								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		13889	14329	11202 9608	2687 4721	24.0 49.1	. 99	10900	4.7
4- 1-77	DERATE FOUP CORHERS 4 (787/378 TO 742/356 Mw)	-22	(5)				2007 Ya 1			
6- 1-77	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 to 742/356 MW)	-28	(5)			,				
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	-50								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR FINTER 1977		14411	14279	11722 10108	2689 4171	22.9 41.3	.99	11420	4.8
					· ·					

SEPTEMBER 3. 1975 Futupe generation resource program 1975-1990

(

.

DAT	E	PESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (Summer (MW)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
4- }	-78	COOL WATER 3	236								
6- 1	-78	COOL WATE CO. 4	236								
		TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	472								
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1978	<u></u>	14883	14751	12287 10663	2596 4088	21.1 38.3	99	11970	4.8
1-1	-79	RERATE LONG BEACH 10 (50 TO 106 MW)	56 (1	7)				·		. •	
1- 1	-79	PERATE LONG BEACH 11 (50 TO 106 MW)	56 ()	Ŋ	· · ·				 .		
4- 1	-79	EDWAHDS AFR EXCHANGE	187 15	(8)							
4- 1	-79	INTEGRATE YUMA-AVIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75/25 MW)	25 (9)							
4- 1	-79	AX15 COMBUSTION TURBINE	25						4940 - May 10 - 7 M 47	·	
		TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	180/ 17	7	-						
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR FINTER 1979		15063	14928	12864 11230	2199 3698	17.1 32.9	.99	12540	4 • 8
3- 1	-80	HIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5									
6- 1	-80	LUCEPAR VALLEY (COMBUSTION TURBINES)	720 (10)							
6- 1	-80	DECPEASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (22 MW)	-2) (4	4) .		<u></u>					
10- 1	-80	SAN ONOFRE 2 (220/176 -W)	176 ()	n) –							
		TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	904								
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980	<u></u>	15791	15832	13471 11827	2320 4005	17.2 33.9	.98	13140	4.8

5

١.

NOTE: HUNTINGTON BEACH COMBINED CYCLE IS AN ALTERNATIVE TO CAPACITY SHOWN IN THE 1980-1985 TIME FRAME

.

DATE	PESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
5-31-81	FAIPADOWITS 1 (750/300 MR)	29] (]	2)							
6- 1-81	DECTEASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (65 MW)	-63 (4	.)							
6- 1-81	COMPUSTION THEFTINE (1 HNIT)	60 ()	3)							
6- 1-81	LUCFENE VALLEY (COMPUSTION TUPBINES)	180 (1	.0)						i.	
7- 1-81	FUEL CFLL 3	26 ()	4) .							
10- 1-81	FERTE SAN ONOFIE 2 1220/176 TO 1100/880 MID	704 (]	1)							
•	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1198								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR RINTER 1981		16461	17030	14075 12431	2386 4599	17.0 37.0	.99	13780	4.9
1- 1-82	SAN ONOFOR 3 (220/176 MM)	176 (1	i)							
5-31-82	КАТРАР WITS 2 (750/300 МН)	291 (1	2)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY LODED	467								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR VINTER 1982		17632	17497	14751 13098	2881 4399	19.5 33.6	.98	14450	4.9
1- 1-83	PERATE SAN ONOFRE 3 (2207176 to 11007880 Mm)	704 - (1	1)			<u>.</u>				
3- 1-83	*AIPAPOWITS 3 (750/300 MH)	291 (1	2)				•			
5- 1-83	FUEL OFLLS 243	52 (1	4)							
5-15-83	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 1 (1270/196 MW)	190 (1	5)							•
12- 1-83	FAIPAROWITS 4 (750/300 MM)	291 (1	2)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1528	• • •							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983		18869	19025	15542 13899	3327 5126	21.4 36.9	.99	15160	4.9

SEPTEMPER 3+ 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1995 `



1

SEPTEMBER 3. 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NET	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	LOAD INCREASE
4444				*****	******					
1- 1-84	FUEL CELLS 445	52 (1	4)							
5-15-84	PALO VERDE NUCLFAR 2 (1270/195 MW)	190 (1	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	242	i				<u>.</u>			·
No. 2010	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984		19402		16286	3116	19.1	. 99	15890	4.8
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		:	19267	14643	4624	31.6			· · ·
1-1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE THERMAN ITO (222 MUN	710 41								
1- 1-05	TERMINATE UMUVILLE-THEPMALITU (332 MW)	-319 (1	6)							
1- 1-85	ADJUST DRY-YEAR HYDRO DEPATE TO 100MW/119MW TO REMOVE OROVILLE	10/29 (16)							
1- 1-85	TEOMINATE NAVA IO LAVOEE (241 MM)	225 44	•							
	TEATING NAVAJO LATOFF (241 MW)	-235 (4	1							
1- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 647	52_(1	4)							
3- 1-85	FUEL CELLS 869	52 (1	4)							
4- 1-85	GEOTHERMAL 162	100 (1	7)							•
6- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY (STEAM TURBINES)	390 (1	0)							
6- 1-85	COMPUSTION TURBINE (10 UNITS)	570 (1	3)				·			
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	 620/ 639								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		20022	19906	17081 15359	2941 4547	17.2	.98	16650	4.8
3- 1-86									,	
	ruer Critis In-15	156 (1)	4)	·····				·····		
3-31-86	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15 ()	8)							
5-15-86	PALO VERDE NUCLEAR 3 (1270/196 MW)	190 (1	5)							
6- 1-86	COMPINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 (1)	3)							
6- 1-86	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (3 UNITS)	159 (1:	3)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	955/ 95A		******						·····
• ··	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986		20977	20864	17880	3097	17.3	.99	17450	4.8
					10002	6175				

a 'r

SEPTEMBER 3. 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1991

DATE	F.E.SOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
								*****	*********	
6- 1-87	COMPUSTION TUPRINE (R UNITS)	456 (1	J				a			
6-]-87	TERMINATE HOOVES	-277 ()	8)							
6-)-87	COMPINED CYCLE (3 UNITS)	702 (1	3)			•		·		
6- 1-87	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/330 MW)		9)					· · · ·	- ;	
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 (2	0)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	694								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987		25788	21558	18694 16789	3494 4769	18.7 28.4	.99	18270	4.7
6- 1-AA	VIDAL HTGP (1540/1386 MV)	1386 (2	···· ·				•	• •		17
6- 1-88	COMPUSTION THRAINES (3 UNITS)	171.0	3)		-					
12- 1-88	SAN JOARTIN NUC 2 (1270/330 MW)	330 (1	9)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1887	• • •				-			
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		23228	23445	19578 17585	3650 5860	18.6 33.3		19120	4.7
6- 1-89	EASTERN DESERT NUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1386 (2	15	uta tanan art no						
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1700							••••	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		24944	24831	20456	4488 6453	21.9 35.1	.98	20010	4•1
3- 1-90	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 3 (1270/330 MW)	330 (1	9)							
6- 1-90	GEOTHEPMAL	100 (1	7)							
6- 1-90	ΗΥΏΡΩ	140 (2	2)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	570								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		25514	25401	21432 19235	4082 6166	19.0 32.1	.97	20940	4.6

.

9

SEPTEMHEP 3. 1975 FUTUPE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

	· · · · · · ·			e de la companya en l	
	• •		· -	i an an a	
DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA				a fairfaith a straight state and an ann an an ann an an an an an an an a	
1) PECONCILIATION OF THE 12-3	31-74 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	/ WITH THE			
JANUARY 1. 1975 REVISION 0	OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND	EFFECTIVE			
OPERATING CAPACITY OF HESC	OURCES".				
NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCE	S (DECEMBER 31, 1974)	12468			
TOTAL FIRM PURCHASES (D	ECEMBER 31 . 1974)	+980			
WWD CAPACITY		+310			
WINTER HYDRO DERATE		-148			
TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES	<i>,</i> .	-71			
12-31-74 AGGDEGATE PATER		13539			
· .		· · · · ·	· -		
	•				
			,		
				•,	
		· ·			
	•				
·					
•					
				· • • • •	
	×				
	•				
	_ · · · · · · · ·			· ·	L.4
			-		01
					,

Toral and the second se

• -- -

SEPTEMPER 3, 1975 FUTHRE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

2) STIMMARY OF AREA PEAK	(DEM	ANDS (19	75-1990)			-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 -
		1975	1976	1977	197 ^A	1979	1980	1981	1982	
STIMME 2										
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	***	10410	10900	11420	11970	12540	13140	13780	14450	
MED I DAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	
STATE WATER PROJECT		7	7	7	55	29	36	-	6	
TOTALS		10712	11202		12207		12471		*****	
		10712	112"2	11/22	16601	12,004	13471	14075	14/51	
WTN:T+:				~_~~		****			****	
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	***	8670	9200	9700	10240	10800	11390	12030	12690	
MWD LOAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	
STATE WATER PROJECT		7	7	7	22	29	36	-	7	
SALE TO PORTLAND GE		-	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	
							1.00	-		
TOTALS		8972	9508	10108	10663	11230				
							11827	12431	13098	
						-				
		1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	199	
SUMMER						•	• • •		• • •	
EDISON NET PEAK DE- AND	***	15160	15890	16650	17450	18270	19120	20010	20940	
MWD LOAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	
STATE WATER PROJECT		87	101	136	135	129	163	151	197	
					* * * * *					•
TOTALS		15542	16286	17081	17880	18694	19578	24456	21432	

WINIER						-			·	
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	9 G Q	13410	14140	14820	15530	16260	17020	17180	18640	-
MUP LUAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	
STATE WATER PROJECT		AA	105	138	138	128	164	167	194	
SALE TO POPTLAND GE		106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	
TOTALS		13899	14643	15359	16069	16789	17595	10270	10335	
			1-0-5		10.027	10107		10710	17632	
		_				/		*****		

.

- · · •

*** PLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK PEMAND STARTING IN 1979 ۸,

SEPTEMBER 3, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975 - 1990

• 1

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the January 1, 1975 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," adjusted for Edison and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates and MWD's capacity of 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) A previously executed service agreement with Portland General Electric providing for the sale of 150 MW of capacity has terminated. Losses increased Edison's obligation to 159 MW.
- (3) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. Prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchange shown. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.
- (4) A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 22 MW on June 1, 1980 and 65 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.
- (5) To comply with air pollution control standards, installation of additional emission control equipment is required and is expected to result in capacity reductions for Four Corners Units 4 & 5. Edison's share of these reductions amounts to 28 MW for each of the units: 6 MW on November 1, 1975 (for the first scrubber module), plus an additional 22 MW on April 1, 1977, for Unit 4, and 28 MW on June 1, 1977, for Unit 5. For the purpose of planning replacement capacity, the appropriate reductions are shown on the above dates.

12



- (6) The capacities shown for the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbines and steam turbines. Total project size is 572 MW.
- (7) Prior to reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & 11 have been derated from 106 to 50 MW each.
- (8) Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually commencing on April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the system until the integration of the Blythe District in 1979.
- (9) Blythe District becomes part of the integrated system in 1979.
- (10) The capacities shown for the Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project in 1980-1981 are for 900 MW of combustion turbine capacity. The addition of the 390 MW steam portion in 1985 completes the 1290 MW combined cycle project.
- (11) For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 & 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their Full Power rating (1100 MW each) for one year prior to their respective Full Power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. Edison's share of Units 2 & 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (12) Edison is participating in the 4-unit, Kaiparowits 3000 MW coal development in Southern Utah. This project capacity has been allocated as follows:

	Percentage
SCE APS	40.0 18.0
SDG&E Uncommitted	23.4
Total	100.0

Capacity available to Edison has been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system.

13



• ;

- (14) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investorowned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1981-1986 will be made early in 1977. This purchase, however, will be contingent upon a successful validation of a test unit in 1978.
- (15) Edison is planning to participate with a 15.4% share (587 MW) in the three unit, 3810 MW Palo Verde Nuclear Project in Arizona. Firm operating dates are scheduled for 5-15-83, 5-15-84 and 5-15-86; non-firm energy may be available as early as 5-15-82. The project is allocated as follows:

Participation Percentage

Arizona Public Service Company	28.1
Salt River Project	28.1
El Paso Electric Company	15.8
Southern California Edison Company	15.4
Public Service Company of New Mexico	10.2
Arizona Electric Power Co-OP	2.4

Total 100.0

- (16) On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility are terminated. Adjustment for losses reduced Edison's capacity allocation from 332 MW to 319 MW. Consideration of dry year summer/winter hydro conditions further reduced the capacity by 10 MW/29 MW respectively.
- (17) Geothermal generation is presently under research and development. Potential sites presently under investigation include Long Valley and the counties of Mono, Imperial, Inyo and San Bernardino.
- (18) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity with the U.S. Department of the Interior expires on June 1, 1987.



(19) Edison is considering participating in a 4-unit, 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Firm operating dates for this development are based on Edison estimates of nuclear project lead time requirements. Non-firm energy production may commence as early as December 1984. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation Percentage
LADWP	35.5
PG&E	23.0
SCE	22.0
Dept. of Water Resources	10.0
City of Anaheim	2.0
City of Glendale	2.0
Northern Calif. Power Agency	2.0
City of Riverside	2.0
City of Pasadena	1.5
Total	100.0

In compliance with the 1972 Settlement Agreement, the Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this Project (Anaheim 2%, Riverside 2%) is included in Edison's Future Generation Resource Planning.

- (20) The contract with the Bonneville Power Administration for 550 MW (517 MW net capacity delivered to SCE) of exchange capacity expires on August 1, 1987.
- (21) Assumed 90 percent allocation to Edison in Vidal HTGR and Eastern Desert Nuclear Project.
- (22) It is planned to increase existing hydro facilities.

DJF/sw 8/22/75

. ..

· /

FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM JULY 2, 1975 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE DECEMBER 17, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- 1. To reflect adverse hydro conditions, the Oroville-Thermalito capacity of 319 MW supplied by the California Department of Water Resources to Edison has been reduced to 309 MW and 290 MW for summer and winter respectively.
- 2. The derate of Four Corners unit 4 previously scheduled for May 1, 1975 has been delayed to November 1, 1975. Edison's share of the derate is estimated to be 6 MW.
- 3. Integration of the Blythe resources has been rescheduled from 6-1-76 to 4-1-79. Edwards Air Force Base Exchange capacity (18 MW summer, 15 MW winter) from the USBR will be available to Edison from 4-1-76 to 3-31-86. This capacity is included in main system resources in 1979 when integration of the Blythe District takes place.
- 4. Cool Water combined cycle unit 3 has been delayed from 6-1-77 to 4-1-78.
- 5. As the result of a moratorium by the Nevada State Legislature on the required installation of pollution control devices on the Mohave units, the previously required capacity reductions on 6-30-77 of 25 MW have not been scheduled until more definite information is available.
- A 25 MW combustion turbine unit previously planned for 4-1-78 at Yuma Axis Generating Station has been deferred to 4-1-79.
- 7. Layoff power from the Navajo Project has been decreased 22 MW in 1980 and an additional 56 MW in 1981 to reflect anticipated withdrawal of capacity by USBR for service to a planned desalination project.
- 8. The Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project schedule has been changed from 453 MW in each of 1980, 1984 and 1985 to reflect installation of 720 MW and 180 MW of combustion turbine capacity in 1980 and 1981 respectively and installation of the 390 MW steam portion in 1985. As the major equipment vendor has not been selected, total plant capacity can vary between 1290 and 1430 MW.

- 9. Initial firm power operation (20% of full firm power rating) of San Onofre units 2 and 3 has been delayed three months to 10-1-80 and 1-1-82 respectively. Full firm power operation of each unit follows one year later. In addition, the full firm power ratings of the units have been reduced from 1140 to 1100 MW each.
- 10. Fifteen 26 MW fuel cells, previously scheduled between 7-1-80 and 4-1-82, have been delayed by one year.
- 11. Edison's share of the San Joaquin Nuclear Project has been increased from 20.5% to 22%. In addition, the shares for the cities of Anaheim and Riverside (2% each) have been included in the capacity available to the Edison area.
- 12. 1649 MW of combined cycle (7 units, excluding Lucerne Valley) and 1881 MW of combustion turbine installations (34 units) previously planned in the 1979-1987 time frame, have been reduced to 1170 MW (5 units) and 1225 MW (22 units) respectively, and are now shown in the 1981-1989 period.
- 13. The year 1990 was added to the Resource Plan with the following capacity additions:
 - a. 504 MW coal unit (40% assumed SCE participation in a 1300 MW unit)
 - b. 100 MW of geothermal generation
 - c. Development of 140 MW of hydro capacity
 - d. 100 MW of combustion turbine capacity
- Note: This program is based on the 1975-1994 system forecasts prepared in March 1975.

DJF/sw 6/23/75

JULY 2, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975 - 1990

3

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of July 1 of that year, winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison net main system peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, a constant 295 MW demand for Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the main system.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1975 through 1984, and 600 MW beyond 1984.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1975-1990 is based on the 1975-1994 System Forecasts prepared in March, 1975 by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.

DJF:hdb 5/28/75

			x -2, -1	975						2 20 20
	FU	TURE GENERA	TION R 1975-1	ESOURCE P 990	ROGRAM					
		NET _ CAPACI T.Y_	TOTAL	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL LOAD
0^TE	FESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMEI (MW)	R WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
12-31-74	AGGPEGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRYYFARHYDRO!! CONDITIONS4 FOR SUMMER AND 14H MW FOR WINTER	···- ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	13641	13539	(1)					
3-31-75	TERMINATE 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC	(2)						and the second sec		-
4- 1-75	TERMINATE POPTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (P7 (W SCE TO P(E))	(3))	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- <u></u>					
4-15-75	INCHFACE NAVAJO LAYOFF (104 MW)	101 (4))			,				
<u> </u>	WW PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16. THRU OCT 15)	94/0_[]	3)							<u> </u>
11-1-75	_ DERA1E FOUR COR!ERS 4	6_(5))	5. 19 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······································
	JOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1897 95		· .	· · · ·	· · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR MINTER 1975		13772	13634	10712 8972	3060 4662	28.6 52.0	.99	10410	4 • 1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							¥.			
			0 4					- 		
							/			
									· · ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						, <u>-</u>			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				et va. 4. anosta da la da l			······································			
			. <u> </u>	······································			·,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
										in

·	-									4
						2	. .	· · · · ·		
· ····· ·· ··· ·	LUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	· · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · <u></u> ·	· ····· ··· · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	NET CAPACITY	TOTAL	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE		ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (Mw)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (Mw)	INCREASE (%)
4-15-76	INCREA E MAVAJO LAYOFF (126 MW)	123 (4	+)							
7- 2-75	I ONG BEECH 1 (COMBUSTION TUPPINE)	63 (1	- · · · -						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	ONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TURBINE).	63 11)	-				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
8-27-76	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (6	5)							
9-24-76	LONG BEACH 4 (COMPUSTION TUPPINE)	63 (0	5)							
	. IONG BEACH. 1-4 (STEAM)		5)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · ·
10-22-76	FONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TUPHINE)	63 (6	5)						÷ .	
11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (104 DW CCE TO PGE FOOM NOV 1 THPU MAR 31)	(;	3)					ant angune of the angune of the second s		
11-19-76	LONG BEACH & (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 ((5)							
12-17-75	LONS_BEACH 7 (COMBUSIION_TURBINE)		۵)		······					
12-17-76	I (NG HEACH 5-7 (STEAM)	49 ((5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	695								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976		13889_	14329	<u>11202</u> 9608	2687 4721	<u>24.0</u> 49.1	99	10900	
4-]-77	DEPATE FOUR CORLERS 4 (787/378 TO 742/356 MW)	-22 (5	5)				····- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
6-)-77	PERATE FOUR CORLERS 5 (800/384 TO 742/356 NN)	-24 (5	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	-50								unit e - i serve even i serve
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977			14279	<u> 11722 </u> 10108	2689 4171	22.9 41.3	.99	11420	4.8

. . .

. ..

- -----

- ----

თ

---- - - - --

..

•				\mathbf{i}		•					4
	FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990				· · · · · · · : · · · · · · ·				····		
		NET CAPACLT	T	OTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILI	EDISON NET	
DATE	FESOURCE	ADDED (MW)) S	(MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT	DEMAND) (MW)	INCREASE (%)
4- 1-78	COOLWATER 3	236								·····	
6- 1-78	COOFWATER 4	236									
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	472								• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978		<u>.</u>	4883	_14751	12287	2596 4088	21-1 38-3	.99	11970 ·	4.8
<u>1= 1=79</u>		56		· · <u> </u>							
1- 1-79	PERATE LONG BEACH 11 (50 TO 106 MW)	56	(7) (7)	· ·	а ^н					· \$* , .	e.;
4- 1-79	EDWAHDS AFE EXCHANGE	18/ 15	5 (8)						·`	····	
4= 1-79_	INTEGRATE YUMA-ALLS STEAM GENERATION	25	-(9)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		and a			·	
4-)-79	AXIS COMBUSTION TURBINE	25					·		2 ¹⁰ 2	~	· 6/2 ·
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	180/ 1	77								
	COADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		1	5063	14928	12864 11230	2199 3698	17.1 32.9	.99	12540	4.8
3- 1-80	PIG CREEF 3 UNIT 5	29	(10)			18 k 18 - 18 - 18 - 18 - 18					
6- 1-80	DECPEASE NAVA IG LAYOFF 122 MWY	-21	(4)					· · · ·			
6- 1-80	LUCEPNE VALLEY A CT	720	(11)				· · · · ·	· · · · · ·		·	
10- 1-80	SAN ONOFHE 2 (220/176 MW)	176	(12)								
	TOTAL CAMACITY ADDED	904							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		1	<u>5791</u>	15832	<u>13471</u> 11827	2320 4005	<u>17.2</u> 33.9		13140	4.8
4 ¹¹ 1. 1			• • • • • •			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
(A)	AN ALTERNATE IS INSTALLATION AT THE HUNTI	NGTON BE	EACH	SITE			• • • •				

• • • •					···· · ···			. ביי ביי אינאי אינאיאי 		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
	JHLY 2. 1975 FUTHEL GENERATION PESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990		· ··· • ···				• ••••••••			an a
		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE	+ F <011#CE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
5-31-81	KATPAROWITS 1 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	3)							• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
6- 1-81	COMPUSTION TUPPINE () UNIT)	54 (1	7)		·····					
<u>_(_) + 6= _1 = 81</u>	LUCERNE VALLEY CI	180_(1	<u>1)</u>	<u> </u>						·
6- 1-81	DECTEASE NAVAJO LAYOFF (56 MW)	-55 (4)						·.	
7- 1-81	FUEL CELL 1	26 (1	4)						<u> </u>	
10=_1-81	RERATE SAN ONOF 2		2)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
10-1-81	E:EL CELL 2	26_(1	4.)						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12- 1-81	FUEL (FLL 3	26 (1	4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1252		· / :-		••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	······································
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		16463	17084	14075_ 12431	2388 4653	<u>17.0</u> 37.4	.98	13780	4.9
1- 1-82	SAN ONOFHE 3 (220/174 NW)	176 (1	2)							
1- 1-82	FUEL_CELL 4	26_(1	4)	<u>.</u>		<u> </u>	···		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
3- 1-82	FUEL CELL 5	26 (1	4)				•			
5- 1-82	FUEL CELL 6	26 (1	4)							· · ·
5=31=82		291_(1	3)		· ·			15 81 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6- 1-82	FUEL CELL 7	26 (1	4)							
8-1-82	FUEL CELLS PA9	52 (1	4)							
		52_(1	4)		·····					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	67 5								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		17790	17759	14751 13098	3039 4661	20.6 35.6	.99	14450	4.9

ŝ

.

•
ATION PESOURCE PROGRAM PESOURCE NOFPF 3 1.00/880 Mm) 2&13 3 (750/300 Mm) 4&15 4 (750/300 Mm) TY ADDED	NE T CAPACII AUDED (MW) 704 52 291 52 291	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW) (12) (14) (13) (14)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAŬ INCREASE (%)
PESOURCE NOFPF 3 1100/880 MW) 2&13 3 (750/300 MW) 4&15 4 (750/300 MW) TY ADDED	NE T CAPACII AUDED (MW) 704 52 291 52 291	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW) (12) (14) (13) (14)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY. INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
PESULIR(E NOFPF 3 1100/880 Mm) 2&13 3 (750/300 Mm) 4&15 4 (750/300 Mm) TY ADDED	CAPACIT AUDEU (MW) 704 52 291 52 291	Y SIJMMER (MW) (12) (14) (13) (14)	WINTER (MW)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	RELIABILITY. INDEX (PER UNIT)	PEAK DEMAND (Mw)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
NOFEF 3 1100/880 ML) 2&13 3 (750/300 MH) 4&15 4 (750/300 MH) TY ADDED	704 52 291 52 52 291	(12) (14) (13) (14)							
2&13 3 (750/300 MH) 4&15 4 (750/300 MH) TY ADDED	52 291 52 52	(14) (13) (14)					The party party state in the state and an and an and and and and and and a		
3 (750/300 MH) 4&15 4 (750/300 MH) TY ADDED	291 52 291	(13)		·					
4815	52 	(14)	· · · ·					· ······ ······ ······················	
4 (750/300 MH)	291								
TY ADDED		(13)							
	1390	•					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	······································	·
SOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983	, 	18993	19149	<u>15542</u> 13899	<u>3451</u> 5250	22.2 37.8		15160	4.9
ADDITIONS			·····						
SOURCES EOR SUMMER 1984 SOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		19284	19149	<u>16286</u> 14643	<u>2998</u> 4506	<u>18.4</u> 30.8	.99	15890	4.8
DVILLE-THERMALITO (332 MW)	-319	(15)							
TO REMOVE OPPOTILLE	10/ 29	(15)							
A JO LAYOFF (250 MW)	-243	(4)							
22	100	(16)							
Y STEAM TURBINES	390	(11)							
JRBINE_(B_UNITS)	456	(17)							
HIC 1 (1270/330 MW)	330	(18)							
Y ADDED	724/ 74	+3							
OUNCES EOR SUMMER 1985		20008	19892	17081 15359	2927 4533	17.1 29.5	98	16650	4.8
	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) Y ADDED OUNCES EOR SUMMER 1985 OUNCES FOR WINTER 1985	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456.1 HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 Y ADDED 724/ 74 OUHCES EOR SUMMER 1985 000000000000000000000000000000000000	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456.(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OUHCES FOR SUMMER 1985 20008 OUHCES FOR WINTER 1985 20008	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456_(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OUHCES EOR SUMMER 1985 20008 OUHCES FOR WINTER 1985 19892	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456 (17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OULCES EOR SUMMER 1985 20008 OURCES FOR WINTER 1985 19892 15359	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456_(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OULCES EOR SUMMER 1985 20008 17081 2927 OURCES FOR WINTER 1985 19892 15359 4533	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456_(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OULCES EOR SUMMER 1985 20008 17081 2927_ 17.1 OURCES FOR WINTER 1985 19892 15359 4533 29.5	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456_(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 330 (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OULCES EOR SUMMER 1985 20008 17081 2927 17.1	RBINE_(_B_UNITS) 456_(17) HC 1 (1270/330 MW) 33u (18) Y ADDED 724/ 743 OULCES EOP_SUMMER 1985 20008 17081 2927_ 17.1 0URCES FOR WINTER 1985 19892 19892 15359 4533 29.5

,

) 									
. (,								· ······
	FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990					-			•	
		NËT	TOTAL	CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DEL TABLE TY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	FESOURCE	AUDED (MW)	SUMME (MW)	R WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (Mw)	INCREASE (%)
3-31-86	TERMINATE LOWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-18/-15	(8)				•			
6- 1-86	COMRINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 ((17)							<u> </u>
	COMPUSTION TURBINE (3 UNITS)	159:4	(17)							
6- 1-86	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 2 (1270/330 MW)	330 ((18)	3	~			k.		1.
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	939/ 94	+2							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986		2094	20834	17880 16069	3067 4765	17.2 29.7	.98	17450	4.8
				······	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •					·
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-277 ((19)						· · · · ·	
<u> </u>	COMBUSTION_TUPEINE_(_8_UNITS)	456_1	(17)	N. 4			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
6- 1-87	COMPINED CYCLE (3 UNITS)	702	(17) .					ана. И Сала Сала Сала Сала Сала Сала Сала Сал		•.
6- 1-87	SAN JOAGUIN NUC 3 (1270/330 MW)	330	(18)							
<u> </u>	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE		(20)							
· .	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	694		· * *	· · · · ·		t. Suisint	de la de		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		22158	21528	18694 16789	3464 4739	18.5 28.2	.99	18270	4.7
6- 1-88	VIDAL NUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1386 (21)	· · · ·			248 / 26		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6- 1-88	54N JOAQUIN NUC 4 (1270/330 MW)	330 (18)							
	TOTAL CAPALITY ADDED	1716				·····			····	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988	<u>-</u>	23357	23244	19578 17585	3779 5659	19•3 32•2_	.98	19120	4 • 7
	EASTERN_DESERT_NUCLEAR_11540/1386_MW)	1386_(22)					-		
6- 1-89	COMBUSTION TUPBINES (2 UNITS)	100 (17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1486				·····				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·			24843	24730	20456 18378	<u> 4387.</u> 6352	<u> 21.4 </u> 34.6	.97	20010	<u> </u>

(JULY 2. 1975							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		···
· ,	FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM			 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		** *	·····			
		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL	CAPACITY	AREA 	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	
DATE .	+ESOURCF	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
6- 1-90	EAST COAL 1 (1300/520 MW)	504 (23)							
6- 1-90	GEOTHERMAL	100 (16)							
	COMEUSTION TUREINES (2 UNITS)		1.7.).				. .			
6- 1-90	HYDRO	140 (24)		4-			•••	and and a star star star star star star star st	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	K44 ·								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990		25687	25574			<u>19.9</u> 33.0		20940	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					··	·····			
			·		· · · ·					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
		······································								
	, 		· · · ·		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
					· · ·					· · · · ·
						·		·		
								ann an tha an		
an na an a										
		·····			·· ···· ······ · ·· <u>···</u>					
•								7 If Additional states are one of the second states of the second sta		

.

	. `	
FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM		a and an
1976-1990		
		a na ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang ang
		n na na sana na sana na sana na sana na sana na na na sana na na sana na sana na sana na na sana na sana na sa Na na
n manana na manana na na na na na manana na n		n man an ann an ann an ann ann ann an ann an a
DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT BATA		
	······	
I) PERCENTED LATION OF THE 12+31-74 AGGPEGATE PATED CAPACIT JANUARY 1. 1975 PEVISION OF THE UGENERATOR PATINGS AND	Y WITH THE	
OPERATING CARACITY OF RESOURCES".		
NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES (DECEMBER 31, 1974) TOTAL FIRM RUPCHASES (DECEMBER 31, 1974)	12468	
FWD CAPACITY	+310	
WINTER HYDRO DEPATE	-148	
TOTAL OFE SYSTEM LOSSES		
12-31-74 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY	13530	
	19994	
·		
	·	
		H
		N

- JULY-2+ 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975-1990

. 1975 **`1976** 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 SUMMER - -- -- -----..... EDISON NET PEAN DEMAND *** 10410 10900 11420 11970 12540 13140 13780 14450 MWD I DAD 295 295 295 295 295⁴ 295 295 295 STATE WATER PRENECT ---- 7 36 _____ 6 ----____ -------------------------TOTALS 10712 11202 11722 12287 12864 13471 14:75 14751 --------..... ------------____ WINTER · · · EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND *** 8670 9200 9700 10240 10800 11390 12030 12690 _____M#D_1040 295 295 295. 295 295 295 295 295 STATE WATER PROJECT 7 7 7 22 29 36 . 7 ... SALE TO POPTLAND GF 106 106 ----106 106 106 106 106 . . . <u>....</u> --------**** ***** TOTALS 8972 96.08 10108 10663 11230 _____ ____ _____ --------11827 12431 13098 --------------------1983 1984 ____1985 _____1986_____1987 1989 1996 SUMMER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND ### 15160 15890 16650 17450 18270 ⁶19120 20010 20940 MWD LOAD 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 STATE WATER PROJECT. 87 101 136 135 129 163 151 197 ----_____ ----.... ____ _ _ _ _ _ --------TOTALS 15542 16286 17081 17880 18694 19578 20456 21432 ----_ _ _ _ _ ____ ____ _____ --------WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND ### 13410 15530 1.6260 14140 14820 17020 17180 18640 MWD LOAD 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 295 STATE WATER PRI JECT 88 102 138 138 128 164 167 194

106

16069

106

16789

106

17585

1.0.6

18378

106

19235

*** PLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET HEAK DEMAND STARTING IN 1979

106

13899

14643

106

15359

SALE TO POLILAND GE

TOTALS

JULY 2, 1975 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1975 - 1990 14

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the January 1, 1975 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," adjusted for Edison and Oroville-Thermalito dry year hydro derates and MWD's capacity of 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) A previously executed service agreement with Portland General Electric providing for the sale of 150 MW of capacity has terminated. Losses increased Edison's obligation to 159 MW.
- (3) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. Prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchange shown. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.
- (4) A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated that the layoff will terminate in 1985. Edison has been notified, however, that the layoff will be decreased by 22 MW on June 1, 1980 and 56 MW on June 1, 1981 to provide power for USBR's desalination project.
- (5) To comply with air pollution control standards, installation of additional emission control equipment is required and is expected to result in capacity reductions for Four Corners Units 4 & 5. Edison's share of these reductions amounts to 28 MW for each of the units: 6 MW on November 1, 1975 (for the first scrubber module), plus an additional 22 MW on April 1, 1977, for Unit 4, and 28 MW on June 1, 1977, for Unit 5. For the purpose of planning replacement capacity, the appropriate reductions are shown on the above dates.



- (6) The capacities shown for the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbines and steam turbines. Total project size is 572 MW.
- Prior to reconditioning in 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & (7)11 have been derated from 106 to 50 MW each.
- (8) Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 18.5 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 14.95 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually commencing on April 1, 1976 and terminating on March 31, 1986. However, the capacity is not added to the system until the integration of the Blythe District in 1979.
- Blythe District becomes part of the integrated system (9) in 1979.
- (10) Big Creek 3 Unit 5 capacity is presently estimated to be 29 MW. Depending upon final evaluation, the size could be as much as 35 MW.
- (11) The capacities shown for the Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project are for the combustion turbine and steam portions of the 1290 MW project. As major equipment vendor has not been selected, total plant megawatts can vary between 1290 and 1430 MW.
- (12) For planning and reporting purposes, San Onofre Units 2 & 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their Full Power rating (1100 MW each) for one year prior to their respective Full Power firm operating dates of 10-1-81 and 1-1-83. Edison's share of Units 2 & 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (13) Edison is participating in a 4-unit, 3000 MW coal development in Southern Utah. This project capacity has been allocated as follows:

	Percentage
SCE APS SDG&E Uncommitted	40.0 18.0 23.4 18.6
Total	100.0

Capacity available to Edison has been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system.

- (14) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investorowned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1981-1983 will be made early in 1977. This purchase, however, will be contingent upon a successful validation of a test unit in 1977 or 1978.
- (15) On January 1, 1985, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity assigned to Edison from the Oroville-Thermalito facility are terminated. Adjustment for losses reduced Edison's capacity allocation from 332 MW to 319 MW. Consideration of dry year summer/winter hydro conditions further reduced the capacity by 10 MW/29 MW respectively.
- (16) Geothermal generation is presently under research and development. Potential sites presently under investigation include Long Valley and the counties of Mono, Imperial, Inyo and San Bernardino. Initial operation of the first units could be as early as 1980.
- (17) Specific sites for combustion turbines and combined cycle units in the 1981 and 1985-1990 time frame are currently being studied.
- (18) Edison is considering participating in a 4-unit, 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Firm operating dates for this development are based on Edison estimates of nuclear project lead time requirements. Non-firm energy production may commence as early as November 1983. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation _Percentage_
LADWP	35.5
PG&E	23.0
SCE	22.0
Dept. of Water Resources	10.0
City of Anaheim	2.0
City of Glendale	2.0
Northern Calif. Power Agency	2.0
City of Riverside	2.0
City of Pasadena	1.5

Total

100.0

In compliance with the 1972 Settlement Agreement, the Resale Cities' capacity allocation from this Project



(Anaheim 2%, Riverside 2%) is included in Edison's Future Generation Resource Planning.

- (19) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity with the U.S. Department of the Interior expires on June 1, 1987.
- (20) The contract with the Bonneville Power Administration for 550 MW (517 MW net capacity delivered to SCE) of exchange capacity expires on August 1, 1987.
- (21) The Vidal HTGR Nuclear Project is a possible alternative to the combined cycle and combustion turbine units shown in 1986 and 1987.
- (22) Assumed 90 percent allocation to Edison in Eastern Desert Nuclear Project.
- (23) Assumed Edison participation (40%) in an Eastern coal development.
- (24) It is planned to increase existing hydro facilities.

DJF/sw 6/23/75 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM DECEMBER 17, 1974 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

- Until reconditioning can be completed prior to 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & 11 will be derated from 106 to 50 MW each, effective November 1, 1974. Retirement of the units has been deferred beyond 1989.
- 2. The firm operating dates for each of the Long Beach Combined Cycle Units have been deferred by approximately 4 months, resulting in the first unit being installed by 7-2-76 and the total project being completed by 12-17-76. In addition, the project size has been increased from 563 MW to 572 MW.
- 3. The Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project, previously shown as an alternative to the Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project (6-236 MW), has been substituted for planning and budgeting purposes. The 1416 MW Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project remains as the preferred site. The new project size of Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project (6-226 MW) is shown with the initial two units starting in 1980 and the remaining units in the 1984-1985 time frame.
- 4. Fifteen 26 MW fuel cell units, previously shown during the 1979-1981 time frame, have been delayed by one year to 1980-1982.
- 5. Initial Full Power Operation (20% Full Power rating) of San Onofre Units 2 & 3, formerly scheduled for 9-1-79 and 12-1-80, has been delayed by 10 months to 7-1-80 and 10-1-81 respectively. Dates of Firm Operation (100% Full Power rating) of units 2 & 3 follow one year later on 7-1-81 and 10-1-82 respectively.
- 6. The Kaiparowits Project previously shown beginning 6-1-80 has been rescheduled one year later to 5-31-81 with project completion on 12-1-83. Timely regulatory approval and/or favorable construction progress may allow advancement of the firm operating dates by as much as one year.
- 7. The Big Creek Area Development Phases I (A&B), II and III, which had been planned for 1981-82, 1985 and 1987 respectively, have been deleted. However, Big Creek 3

Unit 5, which was scheduled for 1981 as part of Phase I has been retained and rescheduled for 3-1-80 firm operation.

- 8. The Navajo layoff (318 MW) originally terminated on 1-1-81 has been extended to 1-1-85.
- 9. The two 760 MW Vidal Nuclear units, previously scheduled for 1984-1985 firm operation, have been cancelled and have been replaced with one 1540 MW Nuclear unit in 1988.
- 10. The 6-760 MW Nuclear units previously shown in the 1986-1992 time frame and three 1140 MW Nuclear units, previously shown for 1988 through 1993, have been delayed beyond 1989.
- 11. A 1540 MW Nuclear unit (Edison share assumed 1386 MW) is included at an undetermined Eastern Desert site for 1989 firm operation.
- 12. Four 750 MW East Coal units (SCE share 300 MW each), previously shown for 1984-1987 and four 1100 MW East Coal units (SCE share 440 MW each), previously shown for the 1987-1991 time period, have been removed.
- 13. A 25 MW combustion turbine is planned for firm operation in 1978 at the Yuma Axis Generating Station in Yuma, Arizona.
- 14. 1881 MW (34 units) of combustion turbine capacity and 1649 MW (7 units) of combined cycle capacity have been added in the 1979-1987 time frame.
- 15. The derating of Mohave Units 1 & 2 has been delayed 6 months to 6-30-77 due to delays in implementation schedules.

CAS/bm



		NET		TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)))	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
12-31-73 ¢	AGGPEGATE PATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOP "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CONDITIONS, 100 MW FOR SUMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER			13401	13523 (1)					
1- 1-74	RERATE MOHAVE 1 (760/425 TO 790/442 MW)	17	(2)								
1- 1-74	RERATE MOHAVE 2 (760/426 TO 790/443 MW)	17	(2)								
3- 6-74	TERMINATE VERNON	-20	(3)								
3-31-74	TERMINATE 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND GENFRAL ELECTRIC		(4)								
4-]-74	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (53 MW SCE TO PGE)		(5)								
5-31-74	TERMINATE 400 MW SALE TO NORTHWEST		(6)								
5-31-74	NAVAJO 1 LAYOFF (98 MW)	95	(7)								
8- 1-74	ELLWOOD ENERGY SUPPORT FACILITY	54									
10-18-74	TERMINATE GABBS	-6	(8)								
111-74	REGIN 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC		(4)								
11- 1-74	BEGIN PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (27 MW SCE TO PGE)		(5)								
11- 1-74	DERATE LONG BEACH 10 (106 TO 50 MW)	-56	(9)								
11- 1-74	DERATE LONG BEACH 11 (106 TO 50 MW)	-56	(9)								`
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	45								· 	2
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1974 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1974			13651	13568	10279 9181	3372 4387	32.8 47.8	.99	9997	-2.5

DECEMBER 17.1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989

.

		NET	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN		EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTEP (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)

3-31-75	TERMINATE 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND General electric	(4)							
4- 1-75	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (27 MW SCE TO PGE)	(5)							
4-15-75	RERATE NAVAJO 1 LAYOFF (98 TO 101 MW)	3 (7)							
4-15-75	NAVAJO 2 LAYOFF (101 MW)	98 (7)							
5- 1-75	DERATE FOUR CORMERS 4 (800/384 to 787/378 MW)	-6 (1	0)							
5-16-75	BEGIN ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 MW PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16. THRU OCT 15)	94/ 0 (5)							
		189/ 95								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975		13776	17667	10842	2934	27.1	.99	10540	5.4
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1975			13663	9682	3981	41.1			

ŧ

PAGE 2



7	5	

PAGE 3

3

		NET CAPACIT	TOTAL (CAPACITY	AREA	AREA	ARGIN	AREA DELTABTITY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(96)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE
	# = = = = = + [·]									
4-15-76	RERATE NAVAJO 1 LAYOFF (101 TO 109 MW)	8	(7)							
4-15-76	RERATE NAVAJO 2 LAYOFF (101 TO 109 MW)	8	(7)							
4-15-76	NAVAJO 3 LAYOFF (109 MW)	106	(7)							
6- 1-76	INTEGRATE YUMA-AXIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75/25 MW)	25	(11)							
7- 2-76	LONG BEACH 1 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(12)							
7-30-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(12)							
8-27-76	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63	(12)							
9-24-76	LONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(12)							
9-24-76	LONG BEACH 1-4 (STEAM)	82	(12)							
10-22-76	LONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63	(12)					,		
11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (106 MW SCE TO PGE FROM NOV 1 THRU MAR 31)		(5)							
11-19-76	LONG BEACH 6 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63	(12)							
12-17-76	LONG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63	(12)							
12-17-76	LONG BEACH 5-7 (STEAM)	49	(12)			•				
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	719								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		14049	14382	11 352 10348	2697 4034	23.8 39.0	•99 ·	11050	4.8





DECEMBER 17.1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989

_		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TOTAL (WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	RESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(%)
4- 1-77	NERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (787/378 to 742/356 mw)	-22 (10)							
6- 1-77	COOLWATER 3	236								
6- 1-77	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 742/356 MW)	-28 (10)							
6-30-77	DERATE MOHAVE 1 (790/442 TO 746/417 MW)	-25 (10)							
6-30-77	DERATE MOHAVE 2 (790/443 TO 746/418 MW)	-25 (10)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	136								
(LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1977		14631	14518	11879 10945	2752 3573	23•5 35•9	•99	11580	4•8
4- 1-78	AXIS COMBUSTION TURBINE	25								
6- 1-7A	COOLWATER 4	236								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	261								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 Loads and resources for winter 1978		14892	14779	12467, 11603	2425 3176	19.5 27.4	•99	12150	4.9
1- 1-79	RERATE LONG BEACH 10 (50 TO 106 MW)	56 (9)							
1- 1-79	RERATE LONG BEACH 11 (50 TO 106 MW)	56 (9)							
6- 1-79	COMBUSTION TURBINES (5 UNITS)	270 (13)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	382								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		15274	15161	13084 12170	2190 2991	16.7 24.6	•99	12760	5.0

PAGE 4

....

DECEMBER 17.1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989

.

.



PAGE 5

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
3- 1-80	RIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	29 (14)							
5-31-80	KAIPAROWITS 1	(15)							
6- 1-80	LUCERNE VALLEY 142	452 (16)							
7- 1-80	SAN ONOFHE 2 (228/182 MW)	182 (17)							
7- 1-80	FUEL CELL 1	26 (18)							
10- 1-80	FUEL CELL 2	26 (18)							
12- 1-80	FUEL CELL 3	26 (18)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	741								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		15963	15902	13705 12741	2258 3161	16.5 24.8	•98	13410	5.1
1- 1-81	FUEL CELL 4	26 (18)				٠			
3- 1-81	FUEL CELL 5	26 (18)							
5- 1-81	FUEL CELL 6	26 (18)		•					
5-31-81	KAIPAROWITS 1 (750/300 MW)	291 (15)							
6- 1-81	COMPUSTION TURBINE (1 UNIT)	54 (13)							
6- 1-81	FUEL CELL 7	26 (18)							
7- 1-81	RERATE SAN ONOFRE 2 (228/182 TO 1140/912 MW)	730 (17)							
8- 1-81	FUEL CELLS P&9	52 (18)							
10- 1-81	SAN ONOFPE 3 (228/182 MW)	182 (17)					I		
11- 1-81	FUEL CELLS 10811	52 (18)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1465								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		17246	17367	14395 13371	2851 3996	19.8 29.9	•96	14100	5+1

(A)

NON-FIRM ENERGY PRODUCTION ONLY. TIMELY REGULATORY APPROVAL AND/OR FAVORABLE CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS MAY ALLOW ADVANCEMENT OF THE FIRM OPERATING DATES OF THE KAIPAROWITS PROJECT BY AS MUCH AS ONE YEAR ALLOWING FIRM COMMERCIAL OPERATION OF UNIT 1 ON 5-31-80.

(8)

ALTHOUGH HUNTINGTON BEACH IS THE PREFERRED SITE, LUCERNE VALLEY REPRESENTS THE GREATER COST EXPOSUPE AND THUS IS BEING USED FOR PLANNING AND BUDGETING





PAGE 6

DECEMBER 17,1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

1974-1989	•
-----------	---

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA OFAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PFAK	LOAD
DATE	PESOURCF	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%) 	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-82	FUEL CELLS 12413	• 52 ()	18)							
4- 1-82	FUEL CELLS 14615	52 (18)							
5-31-82	FAIPAROWITS 2 (750/300 MW)	291 (15)							
10- 1-82	RERATE SAN ONOFRE 3 (228/182 TO 1140/912 MW)	730 (17)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1125								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		17875	18492	15131 14048	2744 4444	18•1 31•6	•96	14830	5.2
3- 1-83	KAIPAROWITS 3 (750/300 MW)	291 (15)	•						
12- 1-83	KAIPAROWITS 4 (750/300 MW)	291 (15)							۰.
•	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	582								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983		18896	19074	15982 14839	2914 4235	18.2 28.5	•98	15600	5.2
	(B)						•			
6- 1-84	LUCFRNE VALLEY 384	453 (16)							
6- 1-84	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (1 UNIT)	53 (13)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	506					•			
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		19693	19580	16826 15623	2867 3957	17.0 25.3	.97	16430	5.3

(8)

ALTHOUGH HUNTINGTON BEACH IS THE PREFERRED SITE, LUCERNE VALLEY REPRESENTS THE GREATER COST EXPOSURE AND THUS IS BEING USED FOR PLANNING AND BUDGETING PURPOSES.







DECEMBER 17.1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	NET CAPACITY	TOTAL C	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%) 	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO	-318 (1	9)							
1- 1-85	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF (327 MW)	-318 (7	`)							
4- 1-85	GEOTHERMAL 162	100 (2	20)							
6- 1-85	COMPINED CYCLE () UNIT)	245 ()	3)							
6- 1-85	(B) LUCERNE VALLEY 566	453 ()	6)							
6- 1-85	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (9 UNITS)	502 (1	3)							
6- 1-85	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/260 MW)	260 (2	21)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	924								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		20617	20504	17741 16469	2876 4035	16.2 24.5	.97	17310	5.4
6- 1-86	COMPINED CYCLE (2 UNITS)	468 (1	13)							
6- 1-86	COMPUSTION TURBINE (6 UNITS)	342 ()	(3)							
6- 1-86	SAN JOAGHIN NUC 2 (1270/260 MW)	260 (2	21)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1070								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		21687	21574	18640 17289	3047 4285	16.3 24.8	•99	18210	5.2
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVEP	-277 (2	22)							
6- 1-87	COMPUSTION TURBINE (12 UNITS)	660 ()	13)							
6- 1-87	COMPINED CYCLE (4 UNITS)	936 (13)							
6- 1-87	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 3 (1270/260 MW)	260 ()	21)							
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 ()	23)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1062								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		22749	22636	19574 18149	3175 4487	16.2 24.7	.99	19150	5.2

(B) ALTHOUGH HUNTINGTON BEACH IS THE PREFERRED SITE. LUCERNE VALLEY REPRESENTS THE GREATER COST FXPOSURE AND THUS IS BEING USED FOR PLANNING AND BUDGETING PURPOSES. PAGE 7



6-6-

6-



		NET	TOTAL C	ΑΡΑСΙΤΥ	AREA	AREA	MARGIN	AREA DELTABLITY	EDISON NET	
DATE	PESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE
	(C)									
5- 1-88	VIDAL NUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1386 (2	24)							
5- 1-88	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 4 (1270/260 MW)	260 (2	21)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1646								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		24395	24282	20568 19065	3827 5217	18.6 27.4	•99	20110	5.0
6- 1-89	EASTERN DESERT MUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1386 (2	25)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1386								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		25781	25668	21546 19978	4235 5690	19.7 28.5	•98	21100	4.9

(C)

.

THE VIDAL NUCLEAR PROJECT SHOWN IN 1988 IS A POSSIBLE ALTERNATIVE TO THE COMPINED CYCLE AND COMBUSTION TUPBINE UNITS SHOWN IN 1985 AND 1986.



PAGE 8



DECEMBER 17.1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989



PAGE 9

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

1) RECONCILIATION OF THE 12-31-73 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH THE DECEMBER 31, 1973 REVISION OF THE "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

NET MAIN FOISON OWNED SYSTEM RESOURCES (DECEMBER 31, 1973)12215TOTAL FIRM PURCHASES (DECEMBER 31, 1973)+1185MWD CAPACITY+310WINTER HYDPO DEPATE-119TOTAL OFF SYSTEM LOSSES-6812-31-73 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY13523



DECEMBER 17,1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1989

2) SUMMARY OF APEA PEAK DEMANDS (1974-1989)



110

		1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
SUMMER		0003	105/0	11050	11500	12160	12760	13410	14100
EUISUN NET PEAK DEMAND	***	9997	10540	11030	11200	16130	205	295	295
MWU LUAU		242	295	295	643	290	20	-	-
STALE WATER PROJECT		-		<i>.</i>		27.			
τοται 5		10279	10842	11352	11879	12467	13084	13705	14395
10110									
WINTER									
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	***	8700	9380	9940	10540	11180	11740	12340	12970
MWD LOAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
STATE WATER PROJECT		-	7	7	4	22 .	29	-	-
SALE TO PORTLAND GE		27	-	106	106	106	106	106	106
SALE TO PORTLAND GE		159	-	-	-	-	· -	-	-
TOTALS		· 9181	9682	10348	10945	11603	15120	12741	13371
,		1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
SUMMER									
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	***	14830	15600	16430	17310	18210	19150	20110	21100
MWD LOAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
STATE WATER PROJECT		6	87	101	136	135	129	163	151
TOTALS		15131	15982	16826	17741	18640	19574	20568	21546
TO DE D									
WINTER									
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	***	13640	14350	15120	15930	16750	17620	18500	19410
MWD LOAD		295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
STATE WATER PROJECT		7	88	102	138	138	128	164	167
SALE TO PORTLAND GE		106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
		14049	14839	15623	16469	17289	18149	19065	19978
11/181.3		14040	14039	13023	1.0407	1,20,			

*** BLYTHE LOAD IS INCLUDED IN THE EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND STAPTING IN 1976

DECEMBER 17, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974 - 1989

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off-system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of August 1 of that year, or at time of recorded peak demand. Winter total capacity includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison net main system peak demand plus firm onpeak sales to other utilities, a constant 295 MW demand for Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for presently isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the main system.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for every hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1974 through 1984, 500 MW from 1985 through 1988, and 600 MW beyond 1988.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1974-1989 is based on the "System Forecast 1974-2000", prepared in October, 1974 by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent by which Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year net peak demand.

12/4/74 CAS/bm

DECEMBER 17, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974 - 1990

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the December 31, 1973 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," which includes total generation capacities of SCE and MWD. MWD capacity is rated at 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 1,213 foot surface elevation and 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) Mohave Units 1 and 2 were each rerated from 760 MW to 790 MW on January 1, 1974. Edison's 56% share of the rerate is 16.8 MW for each unit; following these rerates, Edison's share of the capacity is 442.4 MW for each unit.
- (3) The existing operating agreement between Edison and the City of Vernon, which makes 20 MW of diesel capacity available, was terminated on March 6, 1974 due to sale of these units by the City of Vernon.
- (4) A service agreement has been executed with Portland General Electric providing for a sale of 150 MW of capacity and limited energy for the winters of 1973-74 and 1974-75. Contract losses to the point of delivery increase Edison's obligation by an additional 9 MW.
- (5) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. In the three years prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchanges shown. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.
- (6) A contract has been executed with the Bonneville Power Administration, Pacific Power & Light, and the Portland General Electric Company for the sale of 400 MW of capacity and associated energy from December 1, 1973 to May 31, 1974.
- (7) A contract has been executed with the U.S. Bureau of

NOTES:

Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated the layoff will terminate in 1985.

- (8) Sale of Edison's former Tonopah District facilities to the Sierra Pacific Power Company was concluded September 30, 1969. Until such time as Sierra provided power to the former Tonopah District from its main system, which was to be accomplished within five years of the date of sale, Edison sold power to Sierra and had exclusive use of the Gabbs generation. Service from Sierra began October 18, 1974; therefore, the Nevada resources (Gabbs) and load (including Mineral County) were removed from the Edison system.
- (9) Until reconditioning can be completed prior to 1979, Long Beach Units 10 & 11 will be derated from 106 to 50 MW each, effective November 1, 1974.
- (10) To comply with air pollution control standards, installation of additional emission control equipment is required and is expected to result in capacity reductions for Four Corners Units 4 & 5 and Mohave Units 1 & 2. Edison's share of these reductions amounts to 28 MW for each of the Four Corners units 6 MW on May 1, 1975 (for the first scrubber module) plus an additional 22 MW on April 1, 1977 for Unit 4, and 28 MW on June 1, 1977 for Unit 5. Similarly, on June 30, 1977, Edison's share of each Mohave unit will be reduced by 25 MW. For the purpose of planning replacement capacity, the appropriate reductions are shown on the above dates.
- (11) Blythe District becomes part of integrated system in 1976; therefore, Yuma Axis resources and Blythe demand are added to the system.
- (12) The capacities shown for the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbines and steam turbines. Total project size is 572 MW.
- (13) Specific sites for combustion turbines and combined cycle units in the 1979-1987 time frame are currently being studied.
- (14) The project size of Big Creek 3 Unit 5 is presently

NOTES:

estimated to be 29 MW. Depending upon final evaluation, the size could be as much as 35 MW.

(15) Edison is participating in a 4-unit, 3000 MW coal development in Southern Utah. This project capacity has been allocated as follows:

	Participation Percentage
SCE APS SDG&E SRP UNCOMMITTED	$ \begin{array}{r} 40.0\\ 18.0\\ 23.4\\ 10.0\\ 8.6 \end{array} $
Total	100.0

Timely regulatory approval and/or favorable construction progress may allow advancement of the firm operating date by as much as one year. Capacity available to Edison has been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison main system.

- (16) Although Huntington Beach is the preferred site, Lucerne Valley represents the greater cost exposure and thus is being used for planning and budgeting purposes. The total Lucerne Valley Project capacity delivered to the main system is 1358 MW.
- (17) For planning and reporting purposes San Onofre Units 2 & 3 are considered a firm capacity resource at 20% of their Full Power rating (1140 MW each) for one year prior to their respective Full Power firm operating dates of 7-1-81 and 10-1-82. Edison's share of Units 2 & 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (18) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each (390 MW total capacity) for delivery in 1979-1981 will be made late in 1976. This purchase, however, will be contingent upon a successful validation of a test unit in 1977 or 1978.
- (19) On November 1, 1984, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity from the Oroville Thermalito facility

3

-

NOTES:

with the State of California, Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas & Electric Company are terminated. Other contractual agreements require Pacific Gas & Electric Company to provide equivalent energy and capacity to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas & Electric Company until January 1, 1985.

- (20) Geothermal generation is presently under research and development. Potential sites presently under investigation include Long Valley and the counties of Mono, Imperial, Inyo, and San Bernardino. Initial operation of the first units could be as early as 1980.
- (21) Edison is considering participating in a 4-unit, 5080 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Firm operating dates for this development are based on Edison estimates of nuclear project lead time requirements. Non-firm energy production may commence as early as August 1983. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

· ·	Participation Percentage
LADWP	38.5
SCE	20.5
State	10.0
Others	6.5
Total	100.0

- (22) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity with the U.S. Department of the Interior expires on June 1, 1987.
- (23) The contract with the Bonneville Power Authority for 550 MW (517 MW net capacity delivered to SCE) of exchange capacity expires on August 1, 1987.
- (24) The Vidal HTGR Nuclear Project is a possible alternative to the combined cycle and combustion turbine units shown in 1985 and 1986.
- (25) Assumed 90 percent allocation to Edison in Eastern Desert Nuclear Project.

12/4/74 CAS/bm



, i

.





DECEMBER 17,1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + D YEAP EXTENSION FOR PLANNING ONLY FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1994

		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TOTAL C	WINTER	APEA PEAK DEMAND	APEA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDÍSON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	RESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%) 	(PER UNIT)	(Mw)	(¥)
2-31-73	AGGPEGATE PATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRY YEAP HYDRO" CONDITIONS. 100 MW FOR SUMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER		13401	13523 (1)			. .	.	
1- 1-74	RERATE MOHAVE 1 (760/425 TO 790/442 MW)	17 (2)							
1- 1-74	REPATE MOHAVE 2 (760/426 TO 790/443 MW)	17 (2	•							
3- 6-74	TERMINATE VERNON	-20 (3								
3-31-74	TERMINATE 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND	(4	•)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						• • ·
4- 1-74	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (53 MW SCE TO PGE)	(5)					<u></u>	••• ••• ••• ••	
5-31-74	TEPMINATE 400 MW SALE TO NORTHWEST)							
5-31-74	NAVAJO 1 LAYOFF (98 MW)	95 (7	`)							
8- 1-74	ELLWOOD ENERGY SUPPORT FACILITY	54								
0-18-74	TERMINATE GABBS	-6 (8					,	• ·	r waana va	
1- 1-74	BEGIN 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC	(4	•)							
1- 1-74	REGIN PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (27 MW SCE TO PGE)	(5	5)						• • • • • •	
1- 1-74	DERATE LONG BEACH 10 (106 TO 50 MW)	-56 (9	• •							
1- 1-74	DEPATE LONG BEACH 11 (106 TO 50 MW)	-56 (9))							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	45								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1974		13705	13568	10279	3426	33.3	.99	9997	· -2.5

	$-\epsilon$	\	
UCCEMBER 17,1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION	FOR	PLANNING	ONLY
 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM			
1974-1994	-		

.



.

PAGE 2

.

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACIT ADDET (MW)	TOTAL (TY SUMMER (MW)	CAPACITY VINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
3-31-75	TERMINATE 159 MW SALE TO PORTLAND GENEPAL ELECTRIC		(4)						· .	
4- 1-75	TERMINATE POPTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (27 MW SCE TO PGE)		(5)					. <u>.</u>		
4-15-75	RERATE NAVAJO 1 LAYOFE (98 TO 101 MW)	3	(7)					<u>-</u>	. <u> </u>	
_4-15-75	NAVAJO 2_LAYOFF. (101 Mw)	98	. (.7)	·						
5- 1-75	DEPATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (800/384 TO 787/378 MW)	-6	(10)						•	<u></u>
5-16-75	REGIN ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 MW PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16, THRU OCT 15)	94/ (0 (5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	189/	95							
ann an an anna an an anna an an an	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1975		13776	13663	10842 9682	2934 3981	27•1 41•1	•99	10540	5.4
						· ·		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
									na 1, waxay	···· ··· ··· ··· ·
	·				····	<u> </u>				
			2/ 	ante de l'anne partier y designets, Rangelle de La Cardenne			1			
									- ,	
ayayan gayanti yar karkar aktikara da rahanan r										
									·· ·	. ·
	······································					- · · · ·		. .		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • •					



...



D.CEMBER 17.1974 FGPP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION FOR PLANNING ONLY FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1994

PAGE 3

		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TOTAL C	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	RESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%) 	(PER UNIT)	(MV)	(%)
4-15-76	PERATE NAVAJO 1 LAYOFF (101 TO 109 MW)	8 (7)						• ·	• •
4-15-76	PERATE NAVAJO 2 LAYOFF (101 TO 109 MW)	8.(7)						1.2 M 12 - 1 TF MIT	
4-15-76	NAVAJO 3 LAYOFF (109 MW)	106 (7)		·					
6- 1-76	INTEGRATE YUMA-AXIS STEAM GENERATION INTO MAIN SYSTEM (75/25 MW)	25 (1	1)							
7- 2-76	LONG BEACH) (COMPUSTION TURBINE)	63 (1	5)			· · ·		a dan fik wanta i rada sa tinif ana indawa		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
7-30-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TUPRINE)	63 (1	2)					-	-	
8-27-76	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 ()	2)							
9-24-76	LONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (1	S)					<u></u>	The schemes a readility per-annual	
9-74-76	LONG BEACH 1-4 (STEAM)	82 (1	2)					·		
10-22-76	LONG REACH 5 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (1	2)	•						
11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (106 MW SCE TO PGE FROM NOV 1 THPU MAR 31)	(5)							
11-19-76	LONG BEACH 6. (COMBUSTION TUPBINE)	63 (1	2)					• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	··· ·	
12-17-76	LONG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	63 (1	2)							
12-17-76	LONG BEACH 5-7 (STEAM)	49 (1	2)		. *					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	719				um		· · · · ·		 .
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		14049	14382	11352 10348	_ 2697 _ 4034	23.8 39.0	•99	11050	4.8
· .				1		•		· · · · ·	• • • • · · · ·	. .
			······							
±										
	······································	a patro patro - , , a , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								.
······································	·····				e - 101 , 110 - 1100e - 1110e					





PAGE 4

EUTURE GENERATION_RESOURCE PROGRAM

<u> </u>		NET CAPACIT ADDED	TOTAL Y SUMMER	CAPACITY	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA M	ARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	PESOURCE	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(¥)
4- 1-77	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (787/378 TO 742/356 MW)	-22	(10)							
6- 1-77	COOLWATEP 3	236								
. 6-, 1-77_	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/364 TO 742/356 MW)	-28	(10)	nte atantes en la calair en ad	a a a a a		,,			
	DEPATE MOHAVE 1_(790/442_T0_74	6/417_MW) -25	(10)							
6-30-77	DEPATE MOHAVE 2 (790/443 TO 74	6/418 MW) -25	(10)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	136	····· · ···· · ·- ·						-	•• ••• ••
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	9 1977 9 1977	14631_	14518	11879 10945	2752 3573 _		,99	11580	4.8
4- 1-78	AXIS COMBUSTION TURBINE	25							a	.
6- 1-78	COOLWATER 4	236								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	261		•						
······ · · · · · ·	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	R 1978 P 1978	14892	14779	12467 11603	2425 3176	19.5 27.4	.99	12150	4.9
1- 1-79	RERATE LONG BEACH 10 (50 TO 10)6 MW) 56	(9)							
1- 1-79	REPATE LONG BEACH 11 (50 TO 10)6 MW) 56	(9)		·····					
6- 1-79	COMBUSTION TUPBINES (5 UNITS)	270	(13)						······	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	382		,						
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	₹ 1979 ₹ 1979	15274	: 15161	13084 12170	2190 2991	16.7 24.6	.99 .	12760	5.0
·····										·····
	<u> </u>			·						
•		<i>i</i>								

DLCEMBER 17.1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION FOR PLANNING ONLY FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

DATE	RESOURCE	CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	PFAK DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	PFAK DEMAND (Mw)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
3-1-80	BIG CREEK 3 UNIT 5	29 (14	 }							
5-21-90	KATRAROUTTS 1	()5	,							
			•							
6-,1-80	LUCEPNE VALLEY 182	452 (16)							
7- 1-80	SAN ONOFPE 2 (228/182 MW)	182 (17)							
	FUEL CELL 1	26 (18)					e and management are a summarian		
10- 1-80	FUEL CFLL 2	26 (18).							
12- 1-80 ^{°°}	FUEL CELL 3	26 (18)				۰.			-
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	741								
• · · · · · · · · · ·	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		15963	15902	13705 12741	2258 3161	16.5 24.8	•98	13410	5•1
1-1-81	• FUEL CFLL 4	26 (18	<u> </u>				ender de langer de destaurt i d		•	
3- 1-81	FUEL CELL 5	26 (18)							
5- 1-81	FUEL CELL 6	26 (18)				· ·	ч		
5-31-81	KAIPAROWITS 1 (750/300 MW)	291 (15)							
6- 1-81	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (1 UNIT)	. 54 (13)					,		
6- 1-81	FUEL CELL 7	26 (18	,					-		
7- 1-81	PEPATE SAN ONOFRE 2 (228/182 to 1140/912 MW)	730 (17)							. <u>.</u>
8-1-81_	FUEL CELLS 849	52 (18)			·		• • • • • · · ·	••••••••	
10- 1-81	SAN ONOFRE 3 (228/182 MW)	182 (17	')	:				•		
11- 1-81	FUEL CELLS 10411	52 (18)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1465								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		17246	17367	14395 13371	2851 3996	19.8 29.9	•96	14100	5.1

NET TOTAL CAPACITY AREA AREA MARGIN

PAGE 5

ANNUAL

EDISON NET

APEA





PAGE 6

(__CFMRER 17.1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION FOR PLANNING ONLY EUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

AREA EDISON NET NET TOTAL CAPACITY AREA AREA MARGIN ANNHAL PEAK . LOAD CAPACITY PEAK RELIABILITY ADDED SUMMER WINTER DEMAND DEMAND INCREASE INDEX PESOURCE (MW) (PEP UNIT) DATE (MW) (MW) (MW) (MW) (%) (MW) (%) ----1- 1-82 FUEL CELLS 12813 52 (18) <u>4- 1-82 FUEL CELLS 14815</u>52 (18) 5-31-82 KAIPAPOWITS 2 (750/300 MW) 291 (15) 10- 1-82 RERATE SAN ONOFPE 3 730 (17) (228/182 TO 1140/912 MW) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 1125 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 17875 15131 2744 18.1 .96 14830 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982 18492 14048 4444 31.6 ् ५.२ LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982 3- 1-83 KAIPAROWITS 3 (750/300 MW) 291 (15) 12- 1-83 KAIPAROWITS 4 (750/300 MW) 291 (15) TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 582 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 18896 .98 15982 2914 18.2 15600 5.2 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983 19074 14839 4235 28.5 6- 1-84 LUCERNE VALLEY 384 453 (16) 6- 1-84 COMPUSTION TURBINE (1 UNIT) 53 (13) ----TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED 506 .97 LOADS AND PESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 19693 16826 2867 17.0 16430 5.3 LOADS AND PESOUPCES FOR WINTEP 1984 19580 15623 3957 25.3

 $(\$ DECEMBER 17.1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION FOP PLANNING ONLY _FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM_____

•

	_						-	-	
1	9	7	4	-	1	9	9	4	

.-

DATE	PESOUPCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL C SUMMEP (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN (%)	APEA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNIJAL LOAD INCREASE (%)	
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO	-318 (1	9)		р	•••• · · ·	·		••••••		
	. TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFF. (327.MW)	-318 (7	·)								
4- 1-85	GEOTHERMAL 182	100 (2	(0)								
6- 1-85	COMPINED CYCLE (1 UNIT)	245 (1	3)			· ·	••••• 				
. 61-85	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (9 UNITS)	502 (1	3)							·····	
6- 1-85	LUCERNE VALLEY 546	453 (1	6)						. •		
6- 1-85	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 1 (1270/260 MW)	260 (2	21)		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		····•	· -			-
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	974									
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		20617	20504	17741 16469	2876 4035	16.2 24.5	.97	17310	ج.4	
6- 1-86	COMPINED CYCLE (? UNITS)	468 (1	3)								
6- 1-86	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (6 UNITS)	342 (1	3)								
6- 1-86	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 2 (1270/260 MW)	260 (5	21)						· · · · ·		
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1070		·····							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		21687	21574	18640 17289	3047 _4285	16.3 24.8	•99	18210	5.2	
6- 1-87	COMPUSTION TUPBINE (12 UNITS)	660 (1	3)								
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-277 (2	22)								
6-1-87	COMPINED CYCLE (4 UNITS)	936 (1	3)								
6- 1-87	SAN JOADUIN NUC 3 (1270/260 MW)	260 (2	21)								
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517 (2	23)							4	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1062							• • • •	,	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987	. <u>.</u>	22749 .	82636	19574 18149	3175 4487	16.2 24.7	•99	19150	۲.2	

PAGE 7

. .. .

• •





PAGE 8

DATE	PESQURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL SUMMER	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
		1396 (f	· · ·			••••				
6- 1-88	VIDAL NUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1300 14	24)							
_6=_1-88	SAN JOAQUIN NUC 4_(1270/260_MW)	260 .(2	21)						· · · ·	·····
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	- 1646								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		24395	24282	20568 19065	3827 5217	18.6 27.4	•99	20110	5.0
6- 1-89	EASTERN DESERT NUCLEAR (1540/1386 MW)	1386 (2	25)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1386								
<u></u>	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		25781	25668	21546 19978	4235 5690	19.7 28.5		21100	4.9
6- 1-90	EAST COAL 1 (1300/520 MW)	504								
_61-90	GEOTHERMAL	100								
6- 1-90	COMPUSTION TURBINES (4 UNITS)	200								
6- 1-90	BALSAM FLOW+THRU	140						·	· ·	·· ·
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	944								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		26725	26612	22612 20945	4113 5667	18.2 27.1		22120	4.8
6- 1-91	NUCLEAR LWR 1 (1140/912 MW)	912								
6- 1-91	EAST COAL 2 (1300/520 MW)	504								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1416		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				•		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
· ·	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991		28141	28028	23684 21908	<u>4457</u> 6120	18.8		23190	4.8
				• • •						
	····· ··· ··· ··· ···			an a						





.

PAGE 9

ANNUAL

DLOFMBER 17.1974 FGRP (1974-1989) + 5 YEAR EXTENSION FOR FLANNING ONLY FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1994

-

NET TOTAL CAPACITY AREA AREA MARGIN AREA EDISON NET

	DECOUDCE	CAPACITY ADDED	SUMMER	WINTER	PFAK DEMAND		(4)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PEP UNIT)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
								÷==========		
6- 1-92	NUCLEAR LWR 2 (1140/912 MW)	915	***	· · · ·						
5- 1-92.	EAST COAL 3 (1300/520 MW)	504		· - <i>,</i> ··· ··· ···						·
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1416	·							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		29557	29444	24743 22910	4814 6534	19.5 28.5		24220	4.4
- 1-93	COMBUSTION TURBINES (2 UNITS)	100								
5- 1-93	EAST COAL 4 (1300/520 MW)	504		•		-				** *
6- 1-93	GEOTHERMAL	100							e we n vive t	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	704								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1993		30261	30148	25840 23916	4421 6232	17.1 26.1		25320	4.5
6- 1-94	NUCLEAP LWP A (1500/1200 MW)	1200								
6- 1-94	BLACKSTAP 1	275					. <u>-</u>			
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1475								an as 11
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1994 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1994		31736	31623	27009 24986	4727 6637	17.5 26.6		26460	4.5
sanan arakt ndiron dinak dan k							_			
a anna anna anna ann ann ann ann ann an				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
	·······					· · ·				
•								·		
·										a ana ana ang ang ang ang ang ang ang an
		·								
				• . •		•		. <u></u>		
FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM FEBRUARY 8, 1974 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE RESOURCE PROGRAM OF JUNE 5, 1973

- 1. The firm operating dates for each of the Long Beach Combined Cycle Units have been deferred by nine months. This results in the first unit being installed by 3-1-1976, and the total project being completed by 9-1-76.
- The Coolwater Combined Cycle Units 3&4 previously scheduled for 6-1-75, have been deferred to 6-1-77 and 6-1-78, respectively.
- 3. The firm operating dates for the combustion turbine portions of the Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project have been deferred two years, eight months for the first three units and three years for the remaining three units; the steam portion has been deferred one year. This results in simultaneous firm operation of both the combustion turbine and steam portions in 1978 and 1979.
- 4. The Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project previously shown for 1977 and 1978 has been delayed, however, the project remains an alternative to the Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project.
- 5. Fifteen 26 MW Fuel Cells are shown during the 1979-1981 time frame.
- 6. Through improvements and additions, the capacity of hydro facilities in the Big Creek area will be increased by 344 MW during 1981 and 1982.
- 7. The 1765 MW of unnamed combined cycle projects previously scheduled in 1979-1981 have been deleted.
- 8. Long Beach Units 10 & 11 are shown retired in place in 1982 one year, nine months earlier than previously shown.
- 9. The Vidal Nuclear Units 1 and 2, formerly called HTGR 1 & 2, have each been deferred two years to 6-1-84 and 6-1-85, respectively; however, non-firm energy production may be available as early as 6-1-82 for Unit 1 and 6-1-83 for Unit 2.
- 10. Edwards Air Force Base Exchange capacity from the USBR previously shown as integrated into the main system in 1975 and terminated in 1976, has been deleted.

- 11. The integration into the main system of the Yuma-Axis generation previously shown on 6-1-1975, has been deferred by one year.
- 12. Four Corners Units 4 & 5 are shown derated by an additional 7 MW to 28 MW each. Also, the effective date of derate has been deferred from 1-1-76 to 4-1-77 and 6-1-77 for Units 4 & 5, respectively. In addition, the derate for Unit 4 is shown in two parts, 6 MW when the first scrubber module goes into operation on 5-1-75, and the remaining 22 MW on 4-1-77.
- 13. The existing operating agreement with the City of Vernon, which makes 20 MW of diesel capacity available, is being terminated on March 4, 1974 due to the sale of these units by the City of Vernon.
- 14. Edison is participating (planned 23 percent share) in a four unit, 4000 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Operating dates based on Edison estimates of nuclear lead time requirements indicate that firm power will be available by 6-1-1985 from the first unit, with firm power from the remaining three units following on one-year intervals. Non-firm energy production may commence as early as 12-1/81.
- Note: This schedule is based on a 4-1/2% average annual compound growth rate for the total system through 1983.

DJF:1m February 8, 1974



					-				
$\mathbf{C}^{\mathbf{r}}$			$\hat{}$						U
<u> </u>	FEBRUARY 8, 1974 Future generation resource program					-			• ••• •
	1974=1983	мана с та та та та		4 A					
. <u>.</u>	····· - ···· ···· ···· ···· ···· ·······	NET CAPACITY ADDED	TOTAL CAPACITY SUMMER WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	. AREA M	ARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISUN DET HEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LUAD I NCREASE
			(MW)	(MW.)	(MM)	(%)	LEER UNIT)	(MN)	(%)
3-31-75	TERMINATE 159.NW SALE TO PURTLAND General Electric								
4- 1-75	TERMINATEPURTLAND GENERAL EXCHANCE (27 Mw SCE TU PGE)	(5)							
. 5- 1-75 .	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4	=6(9).							
5-16-75	BEGIN ANNUAL.SUMMER.PGC EXCHANGE(100 MW PGE TU SCE FRÜM MAY 16, THRU UCT 15	. <u>947</u>)						
	NAVAJO 2.LAYJEE.(104 Mw)	101 . (7.)			د مند م				
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1897 95							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR SUMMER 1975 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1975		13387 13774	11485 10311	2402 2963	20.9 27.4	.99	11190	4.5
		ann an an the teachers in the set	an anna i suann an s						
	· ··· ···			-,,					
··· ·· ·· ·· ·· ··	······································	·· · <u>- · ·</u> · · ·	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100	· ·· <u>-</u> ·		· -		
						· · · · · · · ·	<u></u>	. <u>.</u>	
·····				· ·····					
	······································							-	
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i									
	· · · · ·								
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				.	
	·	······································					<u>.</u>		
								•	





.



FEBRUARY 8, 1974 Future generation resource program 1974-1983

 $\left(\cdot \right)$

DAT.E	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL C SUMMER	WINTER	PEAK DEMAND	AR.EA.	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX 	ED I SUNNE.T. PEAK DEMAND 	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
3=1=_76.	LONG BEACH_L_(COMBUSTION_TURBINE)	60_[1	01							
4- 1-76	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	0)							
5- 1-76	LUNG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	0)							
6-1-76	LONG-BEACH-4COMBUSTION-TURBINE	60-11	0							1 1 Auktion
6- 1-76	LONG BEACH 1-4 (STEAM TURBINE)	78 (1	0)							
6- 1-76	NAVAJO 3 LAYOFF (126 MW)	122 (7)							-
6= 1-76	YUMA AXIS	25_(1	1)							
7- 1-70	LONG BEACH 5 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	0)							
8- 1-76	LUNG BEACH & (CUMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	0)		<u> </u>					
9- 1-76	LONG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	<u>6)</u>							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
9- 1-76	LONG BEACH 5-7 (STEAM TURBINE)	65 (1	Û)							
11- 1-76	BEGIN ANNUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (106 MW SCE TO PGE FROM NOV 1 THRU MAR 31)	(5)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	710								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		14412	14484	<u>11995</u> 11271	<u>2477</u> 3213	20.7 28.5			4.6
1- 1-77	DERATE MUHAVE 1 (790/442 TO 746/417 MW)	-25 (9)							
1- 1=7.7_	DERATE MOHAVE 2 (790/443. TO 746/418. MH).		<u>)</u>				/	1991 - 1. Martina, angenetari, angenetari, angenetari, angenetari, angenetari, angenetari, angenetari, angeneta		
4- 1-77	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 1787/318. TU 742/356 MW)	-22 (9)							
6- 1-77	CUOLWATER 3	236								
6- 1-77	DERATE FOUR CURNERS 5 (800/384 TO 742/356 MW)	-28 (9))							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	136	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					. Mare	·····	·
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 Loads and resources for winter 1977		14733	14520	• 12595 11921	2138 2709	23.7		12300	5 _1 /

S

						Ĺ				
	·		\cap				·			,
- · · · · · · · · ·	FEBRUARY 8, 1974 Future generation resource program 1974-1983		···· · · ·		·· ·		 	·		·
.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		TUTAL -	CAPACITY	AREA. PEAK DEMAND	AR.EA.	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY THOFY	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	
				(MW) .	(MWL)	- (MW)		LPER. UNIT.)	(MW)	. (%)
. <u>1</u>	WENTINGTUN BEACH 5			· .						
								· · · · · · · · · · ·		
6- 1-78	COULWATER	236				· · · ·			• •	
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	944								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1978		15677	15564	13265 12451	2412 3113	15.2 25.0	•98	12970	5.4
	MUNICAGION-REALING	216	5						And the same second to be added to	
		A.C. 23.64								
7- 1-79	FUEL CELL 1	26 (1	2)							<u></u>
9- 1-79	SAN UNUFRE 2 (225/182 MW)	182 (1	(3)						¢	
101-19							·			
12- 1-79	FUEL CELL 3	26 (1	2)						.	
વ	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	968								
<u></u> ,	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		-16411	16532	_13312 12958	2599 3574	10.3 27.6	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		· · ······ 4·· ₂ 2 - ·· · ·····
	CYLLEAURILS MARTHEBULICENNE VALLEY SLIFE					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	···· ···· ·	·		
									`	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				- <i>.</i>	· · · · · ·				

......

,	

.



.....

- -

.. . .

.



. .

.....

۷

.

	KESOURCE		CAPACITY WINTER (MW.)	AREA PEAK DEMAND 	. AREA :	448GIN 444 -	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON. WET PEAK DEMAND (Mal)	ANNUAL LUAD INCREASE - (*)
1= 1=80	. FUEL CELL. 4								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3- 1-80	FUEL CELL 5	26 (12)							
5- 1-80	FUEL CELL 6	26 (12)					a Arar		
	-KAIPARJWITS-1 (750/300 Mm)						• • • • • •		
6- 1-80	FUEL CELL 7	26 (12)							
8-1-80	FUEL CELL 8	26 (12)	· ·				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	-	
<u> </u>	EUEL CELL.9	26 (12)							· ·.· · ······························
9- 1-80	RERATE SAN UNDERE 2 	730 (13)							
11- 1-80	FUEL CELL 10	26 (12)							
11- 1-80	FUEL CELL 11	26 (12)							
121-80	SAN UNUFRE.3. (223/182 MW)	182_(13)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1411							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1930 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980	17092	17943	14381 13487	2711 4456	18.9 33.0	•98	14080	4.2
\$									
••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••									
· · · ·		·	·			4		· · -	
								· · · · · · · · · · · ·	
						· · · · · · · ·			
		·····							
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				• • • •			(
	、								7

					• .		•	. *		
1	FEBRUARY 8, 1974 Future generation resource program	<u> </u>	· · ·						· · · · ·	<u></u> :
		NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTALC SUMMER	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND (NW)	AREA	MARÜIN.	RELIADILITY INDEX LPER UNIT.	EDISUN NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
. 1=. 1-81	TERMINATE NAVAJO LAYOFE (327 MW)	317(7	J							
1- 1-31	FUEL CELL 12	26 (1	2)							
1-1-81	FUEL CELL 13	26 (1	2)	<u>.</u>				······ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4	FUEL-CELL-14	26_[1	2)						• · • · · · · · · ·	
4- 1-81	FUEL CELL 15	26 (1	2)						•	
6- 1-81	KAIPAROWITS 2 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	4)		· <u></u>					
61-81	BIG_CREEKAREADEVELOPMENT_PHASEI+A		51	······			·•··· ···· ·····			
12- 1-81	RERATE SAN UNUFRE 3 (228/182 to 1140/912 MMA	730 (1	3)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED (A)	988						,	,	
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		18314	18931	1496 1 14027	3353 4904	22.4 35.0	.97	14660	4.1
1- 1-82	RETIRE LONG BEACH 10	-106								
1- 1-82	RETIRE LONG BEACH 11	-106						* ******		
3- 1-82	_KAIPARUHITS_3_1750/300_MH)	291_(1	41				<u>.</u>			
6- 1-82	BIG CREEK AREA DEVELOPMENT PHASE I-B	164 (1	5)							
12- 1-82	KAIPAROWITS 4 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	4)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED 18	534					/			
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		19287	_19465	15574 <u>14590</u>	3713. <u>4875</u>	23.8	•99	15260	4.1
										91 January - Marine Strategy
(A)	GENERATION FROM. THE SAN JUAQUIN NUCLEAR AS EARLY AS 12-1-81 ON A NON-FIRM BASIS	PROJECT MAY	BE AVA	ILABLE		enj	• •••• • · <u>-</u>			
(В)	NON FIRM GENERATION FROM VIDAL NUCLEAR L FARLY AS A 1-82 AND 6-1+83 BESPECTIVLEY	JNITS 182 MA	Y COMME	NCE AS	-	an an an	t Seconda State ().	<u> </u>	· <u>*</u> * <u>(*</u>	the second s

		· · · ·	1								
	$\tilde{\mathbf{C}}$			\cap							,
		FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION KESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1983	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	DAT .E	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	SUMMER	CAPACITY. WINTER 	AREA PEAK DEMAND 	AREA	:4AR G IN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER LUNIT)	EDISON NET. PEAK DEMAND 	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
	1983	IN RESIDECE ADDITIONS									
		LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1983	3	19578	_ 19465	16278 15254	3300 4211	20.3	.99	15900	4.2
										- <u>-</u>	
	······					· · ·					
					······································				····		
						<u></u> .	-				
<u> </u>									<u>. </u>		
 .										······································	
				···· ··· ··· ··· ·				· · · · /			
		4		••••							
	1						t i senertana i se			<u>.</u>	
			· · · · ·						. <u>.</u>		
			· · · · ·				• •····•				
			- 2 Mar - 4 - Mahamandar - 20 - Jan - A Agas - a Assach - 1								9

					 		· · · · ·	• • • • • •		х	
FEBRUARY 8, 197 FUTURE GENERATI 	4 ÚN RESUURCÉ	PROGRAM		- <u></u>							
DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT	DATA										
DECEMBER 31, 1973 REV OPERATING CAPACITY OF	12-31-73 AU ISION OF THE RESOURCES"	GGREGATE_R E "GENERAT •	ATED CAPAC CR RATINGS	LTY WITH T AND EFFEC	HE Five			<u> </u>		•	
NET MAIN EDISON GWN Total Firm Purchase	ED SYSTEM RI S (DECEMBER	ESDURCES (R 31, 1973	DECEMBER 3	1, 1973) 1: +	2215						
WINTER HYDRO DERATE TUTAL UFF SYSTEM LU	S SE S				-119 -6d						
12-31-73 AGGREGATE	RATED CAPAC	ITY		1	3523						
2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK	DEMANDS (19	74-1983)				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ann an tarainn is i canan		an an r		
SUMMER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u>1977</u> 12257	1976 12926	<u>1979</u> 13464	14032	14611	1982 15209	1983 15846	
MWD LOAD STATE WATER PROJECT	295			295 -	295 -	295 7	295 6	295 6	295	295 83	
TOTALS	11005	11485	11995	12595	13265	13812	14361	14961	15574	16278	
EDISUN NET PEAK DEMAND BLYTHE MUDICAD	9960	10410	10847 23 295	11396 24 295	12025	12524	13053 27 205	13592 26 265	1+141 29 245	1474C 30 205	
STATE WATER PROJECT SALE TO PORTLAND GE SALE TO PORTLAND GE		106	106	106	106	7 106	6 106	6 100	19 106	83 106	
TOTAL S	10441	10811	11271	11821	12451	12958	13487	14327	14590	15254	
					j	nan ye naen kayak yeer me		19 Pra - 1		5.°	
											-
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					·				
······································		· · · ·	······				<u>`</u>				

FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974 - 1983

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison control area where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of August 1 of that year, winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison net main system peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, a constant 295 MW demand for Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the main system.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries through 1973 or in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1974 through 1983.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1974-1983 is based on a 4-1/2% average annual compound growth rate for the total system through 1983.

Annual Load Increase

Percent that Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year.



FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1974-1983

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the December 31, 1973 revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," which includes total generation capacities of SCE and MWD. MWD capacity is rated at 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 1,213 foot surface elevation and 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) Mohave Units 1 and 2 were each rerated from 760 MW to 790 MW on January 1, 1974. Edison's 56% share of the rerate is 16.8 MW for each unit; following these rerates, Edison's share of the capacity is 442.4 MW for each unit.
- (3) The existing operating agreement between Edison and the City of Vernon, which makes 20 MW of diesel capacity available, is being terminated on March 4, 1974 due to sale of these units by the City of Vernon.
- (4) A service agreement has been executed with Portland General Electric providing for a sale of 150 MW of capacity and limited energy for the winters of 1973-74 and 1974-75. Contract losses to the point of delivery increase Edison's obligation by an additional 9 MW.
- (5) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. In the three years prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchanges shown in those years. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.
- (6) A contract has been executed with the Bonneville Power Administration, Pacific Power & Light, and the Portland General Electric Company for the sale of 400 MW of capacity and associated energy from December 1, 1973 to May 31, 1974. This contract provides that scheduled energy deliveries may be curtailed in the event that such schedules would result in curtailment of service to Edison's firm customers. The winter area peak demand for 1973 includes this sale.

- (7) A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated the layoff will terminate in 1981.
- (8) Sale of Edison's former Tonopah District facilities to the Sierra Pacific Power Company was concluded September 30, 1969. Until such time as Sierra provides power to the former Tonopah District from its main system, which is to be accomplished within five years of the date of sale, Edison will sell power to Sierra and has exclusive use of the Gabbs generation. It has been assumed service from Sierra will begin September 30, 1974; therefore, the Nevada resources (Gabbs) and load (including Mineral County) were removed from the Edison system.
- (9) To comply with air pollution control standards, installation of additional emission control equipment is required and is expected to result in capacity reductions for Four Corners Units 4 & 5 and Mohave Units 1 & 2. Edison's share of these reductions amounts to 28 MW for each of the Four Corners units - 6 MW on May 1, 1975 (for the first scrubber module) plus an additional 22 MW on April 1, 1977 for Unit 4, and 28 MW on June 1, 1977 for Unit 5. Similarly, on January 1, 1977, Edison's share of each Mohave unit will be reduced by 25 MW. For the purpose of planning replacement capacity, the appropriate reductions are shown on the above dates.
- (10) The capacities shown for the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbines and steam turbines.
- (11) Blythe District becomes part of integrated system; therefore, Yuma Axis resources and Blythe demand are added to the system.
- (12) In March 1973, Edison joined a group of investor-owned utilities to fund an electric utility fuel cell program in conjunction with Pratt & Whitney Aircraft. Final commitments to purchase 15 units at 26 MW each for delivery in 1978-1980 will be made late in 1975. This purchase, however, will be contingent upon a successful validation of a test unit in 1976 or 1977.
- (13) Edison's share of San Onofre Units 2 and 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.

(14) Edison is participating in a 3000 MW coal development in Southern Utah. The project capacity has been allocated as follows:

	Participation Percentage
SCE APS SDG&E SRP UNCOMMITTED	$ \begin{array}{r} 40.0\\ 18.0\\ 23.4\\ 10.0\\ 8.6\\ \end{array} $
Total	100.0

(15) It is planned to increase the existing 690 MW Big Creek facility by 344 MW through expansion of some present plants, tunnel modifications, and additional powerhouses and tunnels.

DJF:1m February 8, 1974



1 - E

27.3.7

February 8, 1974

MESSRS:	Ψ.	R.	GOULD	₩.	H. SEAMAN
	Η.	Ρ.	ALLEN	Α.	ARENAL
	R.	Ν.	COE	Ρ.	B. PEECOOK
	Ε.	Α.	MYERS	J.	T. HEAD
	G.	Ε.	WILCOX	Α.	L. MAXWELL

Subject: Future Generation Resources from 1984 to 1993

A ten year extension to the 1974-1983 Future Generation Resource Program, dated February 8, 1974, is attached for your information. This extension, covering the years 1984 through 1993, will be used for conceptual planning purposes including developing estimates of long term fuel requirements, air emissions and capital expenditures. The information will also form the basis for the 1974 California Public Utilities Commissions G.O. 131 Twenty-Year Resource Plan submittal which will be transmitted to the CPUC in March.

This schedule is released for in-house use only. Please contact me regarding any contemplated use of this information outside of Edison.

D. J. FOGARTY

DJF/sm Attachment

2010 - 1

- cc: W. M. Marriott
 - G. A. Davis
 - 0. J. Ortega
 - P. J. West
 - R. H. Bridenbecker





. . .

SECUND TEN YLARS OF THE FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATIO: PESOURCE PROGRAM 1984-1993

DATE	KË SUURCË	NET CAPACITY ADDED (Md)	TOTAL (SUMMER	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AR EA	MARGIN(%)	AREA REL [ABIL ITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
12-31-83	AGGREGATE RATED. CAPACITY REDUCED FOR. "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CUNDITIONS, 100 MW FOR SUMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER		19578	19465 (1).			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
5-16-84	ANNUAL SUMMER PGE EXCHANGE (100 MW PGE TO SCE FROM MAY 16 THRU QCT, 15)	94/ 0 ()	2)							····
6- 1-84	VIDAL NUCLEAR A (A)	760 (3	}							
6- 1-84	EAST COAL 1 (750/300 MW)	291 (4)					adi tan (danaki ku meneranya - amina kunakana)	wa in gant in gant in her in an	
11- 1-84	A JUAL WINTER PGE EXCHANGE (106 MW SCE To pge from Nuv. 1 Thru Mar. 31))							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED.	1145/1051								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 ~ LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		20629	20516	17105 16041	3524 4475	20.6 27.9	•96	16710	5.1
1- 1-85	TERMINATE OROVILLE-THERMALITO	-318_(5)							
1- 1-85	GEOTHERMAL 1	50 (4)							
4- 1-85	GEOTHERMAL 2	50 (4)					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	engagere er en brande i inn	10. AAN MARK - 1944 - 1
6-1-85	VIDAL NUCLEAR 2	76.0.13)							
6- 1-85	EAST COAL 2 (750/300 MW)	291 (4)							
6- 1-85	JIG CREEK AREA DEVELOPMENT PHASE II	324 (0)							
6-1-35	SAN .JDAQUINNUC1. (.1100/253MW1 (.8))							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1410								
· · · · · · ·	LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1985		22039	21926	18123 16989	3916 4937	21.6 29.1	•96	17730	6.1
(A)	NON-FIRM ENERGY PRODUCTION COULD BE AVAI FOR UNIT 1 AND 6-1-83 FOR UNIT 2	LABLE AS E	ARLY AS	6-1-82	· · · · · · · ·					
(8)	NON-FIRM ENERGY PRODUCTION COULD BE AVAI	LABLE BY 12	2-1-81						- 1	

JOND TON YEARS OF THE FEBRUAK: 07 1974 TUPE GENERATION RESOURCE PRUGRAM 285-1923

DATE		NET CAPACIT ADDED (MW)	Y SUMMER	CAPACITY WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND (Mw)	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER_UNIT)	ELISON MET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
	HUCLEAR 1.	. 760						<u></u> .		
6- 1-86	EAST COAL 3 (750/300 Mw)	291	(4)							
6-1-86	SAN JUAQUIN NUC 2 (1100/253MW)	253	(7)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1304						on the second second second		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		23343	23230	19362 18138	3981 5092	20.6 28.1	•99	18960	6.9
6- 1-87	. TSAMINALE HOOVER.	277	(.8.)							
6- 1-87	EAST COAL A (1100/440)	414	(4)							
6- 1-87	NUCLEAR 2	760	(4)							
6= .1-87	EAST.COAL 4	_291_	.(4)						na antar ana mangana ana isang karang sa	
6- 1-87	BIG CREEK AREA DEVELOPMENT PHASE III	280	(9)							
6- 1-87	SAN JUAQUIN NUC 3 (1100/253MW)	253	(7)							
8-1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517	.(10)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1204								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		24547	24434	20685 19371	3862 5063	18.7 26.1	•99	20280	7.0
6- 1-88	EAST CUAL 8 (1100/440)	414	(4)							
6- 1-88	NUCLEAR 3	1140	(4)				aan			
6-1-88	SAN_JOAQUIN	. 253	(7) .							, .
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1807								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FCR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		26354	26 2 41	22159 20745	41 95 5496	18.9 26.5	•96	21730	7.1
an in the second	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		• ·							
										~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~

# •

( CECO FUTUR:	THE FEBRUARY B. THE FEBRUARY B.	1974	-( )	
1984-1	4			

1

----

. . . . . . . . . .

DATE	RESOURCE	CAPACITY ADDED (Min)	SUMMEP	WINTER (MW)	PEAK DEMAND	(MN)	(%)	RELIABILITY INDEX (PER_UNIT)	PEAK DEMAND (MW)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
6- 1-3.9	EAST COAL C (1100/440)	414 (4	• )						× × · · - · -	
6- 1-89	NUCLEAR 4	1140 (4	)							
6- 1-89	NUCLEAR 5	760 (4	)					· _ · ·		
<u>.</u>	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2314								موجد به مسر در
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1989		28668	28555	23733 22209	4935 6346	- 20 - 8 28 _ 6	.97	23270	7.1
1- 1-90	BLACK STAR 1	275 (1	11.							
4- 1-90	BLACK STAR 2	275 (1	.1)							
6- 1-90	NUCLEAR 6	760 14	:}							
7- 1-90	BLACK STAR 3	275_11	.1.)						······	
10- 1-90	BLACK STAR 4	275 (1	.1)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1860								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1990	• <b>-</b> ·	30253	30415	<u>25429</u> 23785	<u>4824</u> 6630	19.•0. 27.•9		24930	
1- 1-91	GEOTHERMAL 3	50 (4								
6- 1-91	EAST COAL D (1100/440)	414 (4	<b>h)</b>							
6- 1-91	NUCLEAR 7	760 (4	• •							
6- 1-91	PUMPED STORAGE A	250 (4	+)							
	PUMPED STORAGE B	250 (4	u							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1724								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		32002	32139	27183 25419	4819 6720	17.7 26.4	•99	26670	7.0
							١			ω

. .....

. .....



.



. . . . . . .

1



LECOND EN YEARS OF THE FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE SENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

_ 1984-1 /3......

· · · · · · · ·

_

-

	RESDURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	.TOTAL C SUMMER . (MW.)	APACITY WINTER (MS)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW).	ARE4	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER_UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE 
	GEOTHERMAL 4	50 (4	4)				- n.			
1- 1-92	PUMPED STORAGE C	250 (*	4)							
5- 1-92	PUMPED STORAGE D	250 (4	4)							
6- 1-92	EAST COAL E (1103/440)	414 (4	4)							
6- 1-92	EAST CUAL F (1100/440)	414 (4	4)							
6- 1-92	NUCLEAR 8	760 (4	4)		anna - ann frants frants frants f					
•	T TAL CAPACITY ADDED	2138	<b>.</b>			-			· · · ·	
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		34390	34277	29035 27141_	5355 7136	18.4	•99	28510	6.9
6=_1=93	EAST_COAL_H_(1109/440)		4.)							
6- 1-93	EAST COAL G (1100/440)	414 (7	4)							
6- 1-93	NUCLEAR 9	1140 (4	4)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1968								· · · · · · · · · ·
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1993 Luads and resources for winter 1993		36358	36245	30846 	5512 7413	17.9	.99	30330	6.4
								·····		
				-						
										4
							· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			



						•					
SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK	DEMANDS (19)	84-19931									•
	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988		1990	1991			
SUMMER											
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	16710	17730	18960	20280	21730	<b>23</b> 270	24930	26670	28510	30330	
MWD LOAD	295	295	295	295	295	295		295			
STATE WATER ROJECT	100	98	107	110	134	168	204	218	230	221	
TOTALS	17105	18123	19362	20685	22159	23733	25429	271.83	29035	30846	

			~~~~								
WINTER											
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	15540	16490	17630	18860	20210	21640	23180	24800	26510	28210	
MWD LOAD	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	
STATE WATER PROJECT	100	98	107	110	134	168	204	218	230	221	
SALE TO PORTLAND GE	106	106		106	106	1.06	106	106	106		·····
TOTAL S	16041	16939	18138	19371	20745	22209	23785	25419	27141	28832	
						·					

. . ..

σį

SECOND TEN YEARS (1984-1993) OF THE FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity, particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison control area where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of August 1 of that year, winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes Edison net main system peak demand plus firm on-peak sales to other utilities, a constant 295 MW demand for Metropolitan Water District pumping load, and demands for isolated Edison loads commencing when they are expected to be integrated into the main system.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand and multiplied by 100.

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular vear's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries through 1973 or in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1974-1984, 500 MW from 1985-1988 and 600 MW from 1989-1993. 7

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1984-1993 is based on the forecast prepared in December 1973 by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent that Edison net peak demand increases over the previous year.

DJF/sm February 6, 1974

SECOND TEN YEARS (1984-1993) OF THE FEBRUARY 8, 1974 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the December 31, 1973 revision of "Generation Ratings and Effective Operating apacity of Resources," which includes MWD and total generation of SCE to the year 1983 from the February 8, 1974 "Future Generation Resource Program, 1974-1983." MWD capacity is rated at 310 MW (260 at Hoover, 1213 foot surface elevation and 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company, providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated lovels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.
- Vidal Nuclear Units 1 & 2 were formerly named HTGR 1 & 2; non-firm energy production could be available as early as 6-1-82 for Unit 1 and 6-1-83 for Unit 2.
- (4) Specific sites for these units have not been determined. Some potential sites currently under investigation include:

Coal Sites

Emery Cedar City Alton

Nuclear Sites

Rice Kings County Pt. Conception Chemehuevi

Geothermal

Mono County Long Valley Imperial County Inyo County San Bernardino County

Pumped Storage Hydro

Madera County Fresno County San Diego County

Assumed Edison participation (40%) in Eastern Coal Development. Geothermal generation is presently under research and development. Initial operation of the first unit could be as early as 1980.

- (5) On November 1, 1984, the contractual provisions for energy and capacity, from the Oroville Thermalito facility with the State of California, Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas & Electric Company are terminated. Other contractual agreements require Pacific Gas & Electric Company to provide equivalent energy and capacity to Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas & Electric Company until January 1, 1985.
- (6) Additional 324 MW expansion in the Big Creek area.
- (7) Edison is participating in a 4-unit, 4400 MW nuclear development in the San Joaquin Valley. Firm operating dates for this development are based on Edison estimates of nuclear project lead time requirements. Non-firm energy production may commence as early as 12-1-81. Preliminary project allocation is as follows:

	Participation Percentage
LADWP PG&E SCE SDGHE	50 24 23 3
Total	100

- (8) Edison's present 50-year Hoover contract for energy and capacity with the U. S. Department of the Interior expires on June 1, 1987.
- (9) Additional 280 MW expansion in the Big Creek area.
- (10) The contract with the Bonneville Power Authority for 550 MW of exchange capacity expires on August 1, 1987.
- (1) Assumed 1100 MW pumped storage development.

DJF/sm February 6, 1974

FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE - JUNE 5, 1973 PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM THE RESOURCE SCHEDULE OF DECEMBER 6, 1972

- 1. The effective operating capacity of the Ellwood energy support facility has been increased by 4 MW.
- 2. Initial dates for Long Beach Combined Cycle generation have been modified in 1975 with the total project being completed by 12-1-75. In addition, the project size has been reduced from 582 MW to 563 MW.
- 3. The total capacity of the Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project remained unchanged; however, the combustion turbine portion was increased from 124 MW to 141 MW.
- 4. The Piru Creek pumped hydro project scheduled for 1981-82 has been deleted.
- 5. The Kaiparowits Project firm operating dates have been rescheduled within the 1980-82 time frame to allow for spacing of four 750 MW units which are replacing the previously planned three 1000 MW size units.
- 6. The size of the HTGR nuclear Unit 1 in 1982 has been reduced in size from 770 MW to 760 MW. The companion HTGR nuclear Unit 2 is shown in 1983.
- 7. The San Onofre Units 2 & 3 Project formerly scheduled for 1978 and 1979 has been deferred by 11 and 14 months respectively to 9-1-79 and 12-1-80.
- 8. Long Beach Units 10 & 11 are shown retired in place in 1983.
- 9. A Edison-Portland Service Agreement for 150 MW in 1973-1975 has been executed.
- 10. The total combined cycle capacity in the 1979 to 1981 time frame has been increased from 1350 MW to 1765 MW.
- 11. The 20 MW of diesel capacity from Vernon is shown terminated on 4-2-1977.
- Note: This schedule is based on the February 1973-1995 System Forecasts.

DJF/yg May 30, 1973

PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1973-1983

ì

٠.

.

,

		NET	TOTAL CAPACITY		AREA	A AREA MARGI K			EDISON NET Y PEAK	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
12-31-72	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FUR "DRY YEAR HYDRU" CUNDITIONS, 100 MW FUR SUMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER		12717	12698 (1)					
1- 1-73	RERATE MUHAVE 2 (700/392 TO 760/426 MW)	34 12	14							
1- 1-73	INCREASE NEVADA LAYUFF (102 TO 106~MW)	4 (2)							
2- 1-73	NORTHWEST POWER DECREASED TRANSMISSION LUSSES	2 (3	3							
4- 1-73	SALE TO NEVADA POWER (35 MW)	(4	}							
5-31-73	TERMINATE NEVADA POWER LAYOFF (106 MW)	-106 (2	}				,			
6- 1-73	ORMUND BEACH 2	750								
7- 1-73	NORTHWEST POWER (150 MW)	141 (5)							
9-30-73	TERMINATE SALE TU NEVADA PUWER (35 MW)	(4	3							
11- 1-73	PURTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-53 MW)	(6	3							
11- 1-73	SALE TO PURTLAND GENERAL (159 MW)	(7)							
12- 1-73	SALE TO NURTHWEST (400 MW)	. (8)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	825								
	LUADS AND RESUURCES FOR SUMMER 1973 LUADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1973		13542	13523	10620 10557	2922 2966	27.5 28.1		10290	4 • 8

- · ·

PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 Future generation resource program 1973-1983

.

		NET	TOTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA I	ARGIN		EDISON NET	
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-74	RERATE MOHAVE 1 (760/425 TU 790/442 MW)	17 (2)							
1- 1-74	RERATE MOHAVE 2 (760/426 TO 790/443 MW)	17 (2)							
3-31-74	TERMINATE SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL (159 MW)	(7)							
4- 1-74	TERMINATE PURTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE	ť	6)							
5-31-74	TERMINATE SALE TO NURTHWEST (400 MW)	(8)							
6- 1-74	NAVAJU 1 LAYUFF (97 MW)	94 (9)							
6- 1-74	ELLWOUD ENERGY SUPPORT FACILITY	54			·					
9-30-74	TERMINATE GABBS	-6 (10)							
11- 1-74	PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-27 MW)	(6)							
11- 1-74	SALE TO PURTLAND GENERAL (159 MW)	ť	7)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	176								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1974 Loads and resources for winter 1974		13724	13699	11365 10801	2359 2898	20.8 26.8	.987	11070	7.6

PAGE 2



PAGE 3

٠,

PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 Future generatiun resuurce program 1973–1983

 \bigcirc ;

.

		NET	TOTAL C	ΑΡΑСΙΤΥ	AKEA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
3-31-75	TERMINATE SALE TO PORTLAND GENERAL (159 MW)	(7)							
4- 1-75	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-27 MW)	(6) ⁻							
5-16-75	ANNUAL SUMMER PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (FROM MAY 16 THRU DCT. 15) 100 MW	94/ 0 (6)							
6- 1-75	NAVAJO 2 LAYUFF (104 MW)	101 (9) }							
6- 1-75	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE (SUMMER/WINTER)	17/ 13 (11)							
6- 1-75	YUMA AXIS	25 (1	.1)							
6- 1-75	LONG BEACH 1 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	[2]							
6- 1-75	COOLWATER 3	236								
6- 1-75	CUOLWATER 4	236		·						
7- 1-75	LONG BEACH 2 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	[2]							
8571	COMBUSTION BEACH 6 (TWO 70.5 MW COMBUSTION TURBINES)	141								
8- 1-75	LONG BEACH 3 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (1	(2)							
A	COMBUSTION TURBINES)	141								
9- 1-75	LONG BEACH 4 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (i	12)							
9- 1-75	LONG BEACH 1-4 (STEAM FURBINE)	78 (1	12)							
	COMBOSTION TORBEACH BUCTWO 70.5 MW	141								
10- 1-75	LONG BEACH 5 (CUMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (12)							
11- 1-75	LONG BEACH & (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (12)							
12- 1-75	LUNG BEACH 7 (COMBUSTION TURBINE)	60 (12)							
12- 1-75	LUNG BEACH 5-7 (STEAM TURBINE)	65 (12)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1695/159	7							
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1975		14748	15296	12217 11399	2531 3897	20.7 34.2	. 999	11922	7.7





PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 Future generation resource program 1973-1983

-

 \bigcap

1

PAGE 4

<u>.</u>.,

. •

		NET TOTAL C		CAPACITY	Y AREA PEAK	AREA MARGIN		N AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
1- 1-76	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 4 (800/384 TI) 755/362 MW)	-21 (1	3)							
1- 1-76	DERATE FOUR CORNERS 5 (800/384 TO 755/362 Mw)	-21 (1	3)							
4- 1-76	TERMINATE EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE	-17/-13 ((11)							
4	COMBUSTION TURBINESI	141								
	COMBUSTION AFACHELORATWO 70.5 MW	141								
6- 1-76	NAVAJO 3 LAYOFF (126 MW) .	122 (9)							
	CUMBUSTION TURBINES;	141								
11- 1-76	ANNUAL WINTER PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (FROM NUV. 1 THRU MAR. 31) -106 MW	((5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	486/ 490	C		•					
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1976 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1976		15899	15786	13050 12246	2849 3540	21.8 28.9	.999	12755	7.0
1- 1-77	DERATE MOHAVE 1 (790/442 TO 746/417 MW)	-25 (13)							
1- 1-77	DERATE MUHAVE 2 (790/443 TO 746/418 MW)	-25 (13)							
4- 2-77	TERMINATE VERNON	-20 (14)							
43.1-77	LUCERNE VALLEY 1	414	i ugʻyar Irmino							
free and the	MALIA THITLING CACH-6 (STEAM)	95								
Szakszas	WHILLING TOKEBEAGE STEAM)	95								
6-1-11-1	STATASTACTON-LEACH-8 (STEAM)	95								
61-77	LUCERNE-VALLEY 2	414								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1043				•				
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1977 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1977		16942	16829	13903 13068	3039 3761	21.9 28.8	•999	13608	6.7

,







PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 Future generation resource program 1973-1983

PAGE 5

.

۰,

-		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TOTAL C	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
DATE		(MW)								
	HUMPENSTON BEACH 9 FSTEAM 1	95				-				
5-2-18-	HUNTINGTON BEACH 10 (STEAM)	95								
6-1-71	-HUNPINGTUN BEACHE TI (STEAM)	95								
4 331 3782	LUCERNE VALLEY 3	414	egint K							
ACCOUNTS AND A COMMENT	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	699								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1978		17641	17528	14766 13940	2875 3588	19.5 25.7	•996	14471	6.3
6- 1-79	CUMBINED CYCLE A	225								
6- 1-79	CUMBINED CYCLE B	225								
9- 1-79	SAN UNDFRE 2 (228/182 MW)	182 (15)		•					
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	632								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		18091	18160	15689 14821	2402 3339	15.3 22.5	•994	15394	6.4
6- 1-80	KAIPARUWITS 1 (750/300 MW)	291 (16)							
6- 1-80	COMBINED CYCLE C	225								ν.
6- 1-80	CUMBINED CYCLE D	225								
6- 1-80	COMBINED CYCLE D	225								
6- 1-80	COMBINED CYCLE E	225								
9- 1-80	RERATE SAN UNUFRE 2 {228/182 TO 1140/912 MW}	730 (15)							
12- 1-80	SAN UNOFRE 3 (228/182 MW)	182 (15)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2103					`			
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		19464	20263	16683 15674	2781 4589	16.7 29.3	•992	16388	6.5

PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE PROGRAM 1973-1983

.

PAGE 6

UATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-81	TERMINATE NAVAJU LAYOFF (327 MW)	(-317)(4))							
6- 1-81	KAIPAROWITS 2 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	.6)							
6- 1-81	COMBINED CYCLE F	225								
6- 1-81	COMBINED CYCLE G	415					•			
12- 1-81	RERATE SAN ONÙFRE 3 (228/182 TO 1140/912 MW)	730 (1	5)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1.344								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1981 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1981		20990	21607	17686 16695	3304 4912	18.7 29.4	•976	17391	6.1
3- 1-82	KAIPAROWITS 3 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	(6)							
6- 1-82	HTGR 1	760								
12- 1-82	KAIPARDWITS 4 (750/300 MW)	291 (1	6)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1342								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 LUADS AND RFSOURCES FOR WINTER 1982		22771	22949	18718 17765	4053 5184	21.7 29.2	.995	18405	5.8
6- 1-83	HTGR 2	760								
10- 1-83	RETIRE LONG BEACH 10	-106								
10- 1-83	RETIRE LONG BEACH 11	-106								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	548								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 Loads and resources for winter 1983		23822	23497	19832 18878	3990 4619	20.1 24.5	•997	19459	5.7

PERC APPROVED JUNE 5,1973 FUTURE GENERATION RESUURCE PROGRAM 1973-1983

DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

•

1) RECUNCILIATION OF 12-31-72 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH APRIL 1,1973, REVISION OF "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE UPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURCES (APRIL 1,1973)	12547
MWD CAPACITY	+310
1-1-73 RERATE MOHAVE 2	-34
1-1-73 INCREASE NEVADA LAYOFF	-4
NORTHWEST POWER DECREASED TRANSMISSION LOSSES	-2
•	12698
	= = = = = =

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1973-1983)

	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977.	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
SUMMER											
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	10290	11070	11880	12710	13560	14420	15340	16330	17330	18340	19390
BLYTHE	-	-	42	45	48	51	54	58	61	65	69
SALE TO NEVADA POWER	35	- <u>,</u>	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-
MWD LUAD	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
STATE WATER PROJECT	-		-	-	-	-	-	2	5	191	.81
•		****									
TUTALS	10620	11365	12217	13050	13903	14766	15689	16685	17691	18719	19835
			====		=====	=====	=====	*****	=====	*****	
WINTER											
EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	9650	10320	11080	11820	12640	13510	14390	15240	16260	17310	18360
BLYTHE	-	-	24	25	27	29	30	55	34	36	39
MWD LUAD	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
STATE WATER PROJECT	->	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	18	78
SALE TO NORTHWEST	400		-	-	· _	-	-	-	-	-	-
SALE TO PORTLAND GE	53	27	-	106	106	106	106	106	106	106	106
SALE TO PURTLAND GF	159	159	-	-	- .	-	_		_	-	-
TUTALS	10557	10801	11399	12246	13068	13940	14821	15674	16695	17765	18878
	=====	=====	*****	22233	====		*****		=== x =	=====	=====

PAGE 7

JUNE 5, 1973 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1973 - 1983

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison control area where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of August 1 of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes forecast annual peak demands of SCE and MWD. Demand forecast includes sales to other utilities and a constant 295 MW demand for MWD.

Area Margin

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand multiplied by 100.

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

PAGE 2

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries through 1973 or in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1974 through 1983.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1973-1983 is based on the February 1973, forecast prepared by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent Edison net peak demand increased over previous year.

JUNE 5, 1973 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1973 - 1983

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the December 31, 1972, revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources," which includes total generation capacities of SCE and MWD. MWD capacity is rated at 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 1,213 surface elevation and 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) Unit No. 1 at Mohave is currently rated at an effective capacity of 760 MW. When Unit No. 2 at Mohave went into service on October 1, 1971, it was rated at 450 MW. On March 24, 1972, Mohave No. 2 was rerated to 600 MW, and on June 6, 1972, it was rerated to 700 MW. This rating was increased to 760 MW on January 1, 1973. Finally, both Units 1 and 2 at Mohave will be rerated to 755 MW nameplate each and 790 MW effective each on January 1, 1974 and allocated as follows:

	Unit No. 1 Only	Unit Nos. 1	Participation Percentage
DW&P	158.0 MW	316.0 MW	20
Nevada	110.6	221.2	14
SRPD	79.0	158.0	10
SCE	442.4	884.8	56
TOTAL	790.0 MW	1,580.0 MW	100

The Nevada Power Company laid off to Edison 50% (85 MW) of its total Mohave entitlement when Mohave No. 2 went into operation. When Mohave No. 2 was rerated to 600 MW on March 24, 1972, the Nevada layoff to Edison was increased to a total of 95 MW. On June 6, 1972, Mohave No. 2 was once again rerated, this time to 700 MW and the Nevada layoff was increased to a total of 102 MW. This layoff was increased to a total of 106 MW when Mohave No. 2 was rerated to 760 MW on January 1, 1973. The Nevada layoff was terminated on May 31, 1973 at 106 MW prior to the final rerating of both Units 1 and 2 at Mohave on January 1, 1974.
- (3) On February 1, 1973, capacity losses for Northwest Power allotments were decreased from 6.5% to 6.0%. This results in 2 MW of additional capacity to Edison.
- (4) A contract has been executed with the Nevada Power Company for the sale of capacity and associated energy on the dates and for the amounts shown. This contract provides that scheduled energy deliveries may be curtailed in the event that such schedules would result in curtailment of service to Edison's firm customers. The summer area peak demand for 1973 includes this sale.
- (5) Northwest Power is a combination of both Canadian Entitlement and BPA Exchange Power. The amounts of Canadian Entitlement Power shown below are the amounts available to Edison at the California-Oregon or Nevada-Oregon border. Such amounts are firm through 1976 and are estimated beyond that time. Such amounts include Edison's basic entitlement of Canadian Entitlement Power plus or minus the amounts of such power purchased from or sold to PG&E, SMUD, or the State of California pursuant to Pacific Intertie EHV contracts. The remainder of the total Northwest Power up to 400 MW through June 30, 1973, and 550 MW thereafter, will be made up with BPA Exchange capacity in the amounts shown.

PAGE 2

1997 - J.

Capacity Delivered To Total Canadian Edison Control Northwest Entitlement BPA Month Power Area and Power Exchange (MW)Year (MW) (MW) (MW) 69 67 4 - 1 - 6869 _ 273 261 4-1-69 273 _ 273 4 - 1 - 70285 _ 285 400 378 115 7-1-70 285 378 400 1 - 1 - 71281 119 400 378 2 - 1 - 71242 158 4 - 1 - 71243 157 400 376 400 376 1 - 1 - 72248 152 400 376 223 177 2 - 1 - 724-1-72 376 225 175 400 400 376 223 177 1 - 1 - 73400 376 4 - 1 - 73298 102 376 6 - 1 - 73369 31 400 7-1-73 369 181 550 517 175 550 517 1 - 1 - 74375 517 550 377 173 4 - 1 - 74550 517 383 167 1 - 1 - 75517 550 4 - 1 - 75129 421 517 1 - 1 - 76123 427 550 86 464 550 517 1 - 1 - 77550 550 517 1-1-78 -517 550 550 4-1-78 _ 550 517 1-1-79 550 517 550 550 1 - 1 - 80550 550 517 1-1-81 (Thru 1982)

(6) An assignment has been negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principal effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. In the three years prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchanges shown in those years. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.

(7) A service agreement has been executed with Portland General Electric providing for a sale of 150 MW of capacity and limited energy for the winters of 1973-74 and 1974-75. Contract losses to the point of delivery increase Edison's obligation by an additional 9 MW.

- (8) A contract has been executed with the Bonneville Power Administration, Pacific Power & Light, and the Portland General Electric Company for the sale of 400 MW of capacity and associated energy from December 1, 1973 to May 31, 1974. This contract provides that scheduled energy deliveries may be curtailed in the event that such schedules would result in curtailment of service to Edison's firm customers. The winter area peak demand for 1973 includes this sale.
- (9) A contract has been executed with the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given; however, it is currently anticipated the layoff will terminate in 1981.
- (10) Sale of Edison's former Tonopah District facilities to the Sierra Pacific Power Company was concluded September 30, 1969. Until such time as Sierra provides power to the former Tonopah District from its main system, which is to be accomplished within five years of the date of sale, Edison will sell power to Sierra and has exclusive use of the Gabbs generation. It has been assumed service from Sierra will begin September 30, 1974; therefore, the Nevada resources (Gabbs) and load (including Mineral County) were removed from the Edison system.
- (11) Blythe District becomes part of integrated system; therefore, resources and demand are added to the system. Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 17.0 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 12.75 MW from October 1 to February 28. Both values are shown in the table and are included in the annual summer and winter total capacities. Edison has been notified by USBR of their intent to terminate this agreement on April 1, 1976, which is reflected in the table.
- (12) The capacities shown for the Long Beach Combined Cycle Project are for the individual combustion turbines and steam turbines.

- (13) To comply with air pollution control standards, additional emission control equipment is estimated to result in capacity reductions for Four Corners Units 4 & 5 and Mohave Units 1 & 2. Edison's share of these reductions amounts to 21 MW for each of the Four Corners Units on January 1, 1976 and 25 MW for each of the Mohave Units on January 1, 1977. For the purpose of planning replacement capacity, the appropriate reductions are shown on the above dates.
- (14) The existing operating agreement between Edison and the City of Vernon, which makes 20 MW of diesel capacity available, will be terminated on April 2, 1973.
- (15) Edison's share of San Onofre Units Nos. 2 and 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (16) Assumed Edison participation (40%) in eastern coal development.

DJF/yg



÷.,

Ś



SECUND TEN YEARS OF JUNE 5,1973 RESOURCE PROGRAM (22JUNE1973) Future Generation Resource Schedule 1984-1993

		NET CAPACITY	TOTAL CAPACITY		AREA	AREA MARG		AREA	EDISON NET	ANNUAL
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MH)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (NW)	(MW)	(2)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMANO (Mai)	LOAD INCREASE (%)
12-31-83	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR "DRY YEAR HYDRO" CONDITIONS, 100 MW FOR SUMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER		23597	23272						
6- 1-84	EAST COAL 1 (750/300 MW)	291								
6- 1-84	NUCLEAR LWR 1	1140								
11- 1-84	TERMINATE GROVILLE-THERMALITO ,	-313)								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1113/							·	
	LJADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1984 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		24816	24385	20956 1994)	3860 4445	18.4 22.3		20553	5.6
6- 1-85	GRANITE CREEK	243								
6- 1-85	FORKS	93								
6- 1-85	EAST COAL 2 (750/300 MW)	27:								
6- 1-85	NUCLEAR LWR 2	11+0								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1751								
	LOADS AND RESUURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1985		26259	26146	22123 21045	4136 5101	18.7 24.2		2171 3	5.7
4- 1-86	BIG CREEK 1-A	102								
6- 1-86	EAST COAL 3 (750/300 Mw)	291								
6- 1-86	NUCLEAR HTGR 3	1103								
9- 1-86	BLACK STAR 1	275								
12- 1-86	BLACK STAR 2	275								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2101								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 Loads and resources for winter 1986		27810	28247	23301 22161	4509 6086	19.4 27.5	v	22883	5.4





٠.

ł

SECOND TEN YEARS OF JUNE 5,1973 RESCURCE PROGRAM (22JUNE1973) Future generation resource schedule 1984-1993

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TOTAL (SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
3- 1-87	BLACK STAR 3	275								
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HOOVER	-277								
6- 1-87	BLACK STAR 4	275								
6- 1-87	EAST COAL 4 (750/300 NW)	291								
6- 1-87	NUCLEAR HTGR 4	1160								
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517		-						
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1207								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		29567	29454	24573 23371	4974 6033	20.3 26.0		24108	5.4
6- 1-88	EMERY COAL 1	1100								
6- 1-88	GEOTHERMAL 162 .	110								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1210								
•	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1988 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1988		30777	30664	25683 24608	4394 6052	18.9 24.6		25404	5.4
3- 1-89	PUNPED STORAGE A	250								
6- 1-89	PUMPED STORAGE B	250								
6- 1-89	EMERY COAL 2	1100	• .							
6- 1-89	GEOTHERMAL 364	110								
9- 1-89	PUMPED STORAGE C	250								
12- 1-89	PUMPED STURAGE D	250								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2210								
	LDADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1989 Luads and resources for winter 1989		32487	32874	27270 25912	5217 6552	19.1 26.9		26780	5.4

SECOND TEN YEARS OF JUNE 5,1973 RESOURCE PROGRAM Future Generation Resource Schedule 1984-1993

(22JUNE1973)

.

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	SUMMER	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (Mw)	AREA (M.W)	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (HJ)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
6- 1-90	NUCLEAR HTGR 5	1160							*********	
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1160								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1990 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1990		34147	34034	28687 27257	5460 6777	19.0 24.9		28176	5.2
3- 1-91	PUMPEC STORAGE E	275								
6- 1-91	PUMPED STORAGE F	275								
6- 1-91	NUCLE4R HTGR 6	1160								
9- 1-91	PUMPES STORAGE G	275								
12- 1-91	PUMPED STORAGE H	275								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2260								
	LOADS IND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1991 LOADS IND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1991		<u>35857</u>	36294	30064 28587	5793 7707	19.3 27.0		29533	4.8
6- 1-92	NUCLEIR LWR 3	1140								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1140								
	LOADS AND RESUURCES FUR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992		37547	37434	31469 29882	6078 7552	19.3 25.3		30930	4.7
6- 1-93	NUCLEAS LWR 4	1140								
6- 1-93	COMBINED CYCLE	415								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1555								
	LJADS AND RESOURCES FUR SUMMER 1993 Loads and resources for winter 1993		39102	38989	32918 31259	6184 7730	18.8		32377	4.7

December 6, 1972

MR. R. N. COE, Chairman Plant Expenditure Review Committee

Subject: Future Generation Resource Schedule

Attached is a revised schedule of Future Generation Resources covering the years 1972 through 1982, which was approved by PERC at the December 6, 1972 meeting. A list of the principal changes reflected in this version compared with the September 6, 1972 issue is also attached.

Some of the resources shown in the schedule are in various stages of regulatory review, others are not presently committed, and alternatives are under continual evaluation as new information regarding sites, contractual agreements, costs, load estimates and related factors are updated.

Edison will be disclosing certain of its generation plans to outside organizations, such as the WSCC, the California Power Pool, the California Public Utilities Commission, and various other agencies. In order to preserve uniformity of information releases related to these resources, it is requested that use of the schedule outside the Company be discussed with me before any disclosures are made.

MHK/pdd Attachment PRINCIPAL CHANGES FROM RESOURCE SCHEDULE OF 9-6-72

- 1. An annual seasonal capacity exchange currently being negotiated with Portland General Electric has been added.
- 2. The Huntington Beach Combined Cycle Project has been added in the 1975-78 period.
- 3. The firm operating date for Cool Water 4 has been advanced from 1977 to 6-1-75, coincident with the date for Unit 3.
- 4. Initial dates for Long Beach Combined Cycle generation have been modified from 1974 to 1975, with no change in the total project completion date of 8-1-75.
- 5. The Lucerne Valley Combined Cycle Project dates have been deferred by one year from 1976-77 to 1977-78, and the total project size has been reduced from 1,416 MW in six units to 1,250 MW in three units.
- 6. Piru Creek Pumped Hydro Project operating dates have been deferred from 1978-79 to 1981-82.
- 7. The Kaiparowits Project has been deferred one year resulting in firm operating dates for the first three units in 1980-81-82. Also, the assumed SCE participation in the project has been changed from 44% to 40%.
- 8. The PWR nuclear unit formerly scheduled for 1981 has been rescheduled to 1983.
- 9. The size of the HTGR nuclear unit in 1982 has been reduced from 1,160 MW to 770 MW.
- 10. The need for combined cycle units at unidentified locations has changed from 1,125 MW in the 1978-80 period to 1,350 MW in the 1979-81 period.
- NOTE: This Schedule is based on the February, 1972 System Forecast--the same as the 9-6-72 Schedule.

12/6/72





PERC APPRUVED DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1972-1982

DATE	RESUURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TUTAL SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN - (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNUAL LUAD INCREASE (%)
12-31-71	AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FUR "DRY YEAR HYDRU" CUNDITIUNS, 100 MW FUR SUMMER AND 119 NW FOR WINTER			12543 ((1)					
3-24-72	RERATE MUHAVE 2 (450/252 TO 600/336 MW)	84 (2	2)							、
3-24-72	INCREASE NEVADA LAYOFF (85 TO 95 MW)	10 (2	2)							
4- 1-72	SALE TO NEVADA POWER (35 MW)	(3	3)							
6- 6-72	RERATE MUHAVE 2 (600/336 TÜ 700/392 MW)	56 (2	2)							
6- 6-72	INCREASE NEVADA LAYOFF (95 TO 102 MW)	7 (2	2)							
7- 1-72	NORTHWEST POWER INCREASED TRANSMISSION LUSSES	-2 (4	¥)							
9-30-72	TERMINATE SALE TU DWP (150 MW)	(5	5)					•		
9-30-72	TERMINATE SALE TO NEVADA POWER (35 MW)	()								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	155								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1972 Loads and resources for winter 1972		12717	.12698	10317 * 9395	2400 3303	23.3 35.2		9815	5.0

* INCLUDES A RECORDED MAIN SYSTEM NET PEAK DEMAND ON JULY 31, 1972 OF 9815 MW AND 317 MW MWD DEMAND PLUS SALES OF 35 MW AND 150 MW TO NEVADA POWER AND L.A. DW&P RESPECTIVELY.

;

.





PAGE 2

_ ·.

۰.

PERC APPROVED DECEMBER 6,1972 Future generation resource schedule 1972-1982

.

 $\hat{}$

:: : :

:

DATE	RESOURCE	NET CAPACITY ADDED (MW)	TUTAL C SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA (MW)	MARGIN (%)	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX (PER UNIT)	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND / (MW)	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE (%)
1- 1-73	RERATE URMOND BEACH 1 (750 TO 800 MW)	50								
1- 1-73	RERATE MUHAVE 2 (700/392 TO 760/426 Mw)	34/12	2)							
1- 1-73	INCREASE NEVADA LAYUFF (102 TO 106 MW)	4 (2	9							
4- 1-73	SALE TO NEVADA POWER (35 MW)	(3	•							
5-31-73	TERMINATE NEVADA POWER LAYOFF (106 MW)	-106 (2	2)							
6- 1-73	URMOND BEACH 2	800;								
7- 1-73	NURTHWEST POWER (150 MW)	140 (6	• •							
9-30-73	TERMINATE SALE TU NEVADA PUWER (35 MW)	(3	3.)							
11- 1-73	PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-53 MW)	(1	(4)							
12- 1-73	SALE TO NORTHWEST (400 MW)	(7	7)							
	IJTAL CAPACITY ADDED	922								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1973 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1973		13639	13620	10720 10398	2919 3222	27.2 31.0	.951	10390	5.9
1- 1-74	RERATE MUHAVE 1 (760/425 TO 790/442 MW)	17 (2	2)							
1- 1-74	RERATE MUHAVE 2 (7607426 TO 7907443 MW)	17 (2	2)							
4- 1-74	TERMINATE PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-53 mw)	(1	14)							
5-31-74	TERMINATE SALE TO NURTHWEST (400 MW)	(7	7)							
6- 1-74	NAVAJU 1 LAYUFF (97 MW)	94 (8	3)							
6- 1-74	ELLWOOD ENERGY SUPPORT FACILITY	50								
9-30-74	TERMINATE GABBS	-6 (1	10)							
11- 1-74	PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (~27 MW)	(1	14)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	172								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1974 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1974		13817	13792	11445 11192	2372 2600	20.1 23.2	•964	11150	7.3





 \bigcirc

!

		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TUTAL C	APACITY WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	RESOURCE	(MW)	(MA) 	(MM)	(Mm) 	(MW) 				
4- 1-75	FERMINATE PURTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (-27 MW)	t.	14)							
5- 1-75	LUNG BEACH COMBINED CYCLE 1	33 (*	9)							
5-16 - 75	ANNUAL SUMMER PURTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (Frum May 16 thru DCT. 15) 100 MW	947 0	(14)							·
6- 1-75	LONG BEACH COMBINED CYCLE 2	36 (¹	9)							
6- 1-75	LONG BEACH CUMBINED CYCLE 3	84 L	9)							
6- 1-75	CUOL WATER 3	236								
6- 1-75	COOL WATER 4	236								
6- 1-75	NAVAJU 2 LAYOFF (ÍO4 MW)	101 (Ġ)							
6- 1-75	EDWARDS AFB EXCHANGE (SUMMER/WINTER)	17/ 13	(11)							
6- 1-75	YUMA AXIS	25 (11)							
7- 1-75	LONG BEACH COMBINED CYCLE 4	83 (9)							
7- 1-75	LUNG BEACH CUMBINED CYCLE 5	84 (9)							
8- 1-75	LUNG BEACH COMBINED CYCLE 6	30 (9)							
8- 1-75	LONG BEACH CUMBINED CYCLE 7	82 (9)							
	HUNTINGTON BEACH 6 (TWO 62 MW COMBUSTION TURBINES)	124								
	HUNTINGTON BEACH 7 (TWO 62 MW COMBUSTION TURBINES)	124								
	HUNTINGTON BEACH & (TWO 62 MW CEMBUSTION TURBINES)	124								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1663/156	5							
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1975 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1975		15226	15357	12309 11971	2917 3386	23.7 28.3	•998	12014	7.7

PAGE 3

• '•

•





.

.

i

:

		NET CAPACITY ADDED	TUTAL C SUMMER	WINTER	AREA PEAK DEMAND	AREA I	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY INDEX	EDISÚN NET PEAK DEMAND	ANNUAL LOAD INCREASE
DATE	RÉSOURCÉ	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(MM)	(%)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(%)
	HUNTINGTON BEACH 9 (TWO 62 MW COMBUSTILN Turbines)	124								
201016	HUNTINGTON BEACH 15 (TWO 62MW COMBUSTION TURBINES)	124								
Tall	HUNTINGTON BEACH 11 (TWO 62MW COMBUSTION TORBINES)	124								
6- 1-76	NAVAJO 3 LAYUFF (126 MW)	122 (8)							
11- 1-76	ANNUAL WINTER PORTLAND GENERAL EXCHANGE (FROM NOV. 1 THKU MAR. 31) -106 MW	(1	4)							,
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	494								
	LUADS AND RESJURCES FUR SUMMER 1975 LUADS AND RESJURCES FOR WINTER 1975		15968	15851	13171 12899	2797 2952	21.2 22.9	•997	12876	7.2
4-1-77	"LUCERNE VALLEY 1	416								
AMAR AL	HUNTINGTON BEACH 6 (STEAM)	112								
5	TENTINGTUN BEACH 7 (STEAM)	112								
	THENTINGTUN BEACH 8 (STEAM)	112								
6	LUCERNE VALLEY 2	416								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1168								
	LOADS AND RESUURCES FUR SUMMER 1977 Luads and resources for winter 1977		17136	17019	14084 13770	3052 3249	21.7 23.6	•998	13789	7.1

PAGE 4

_ ^.

•





.

1

			TUTAL C		AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	
DATE	KE SUURCE	(MW)	(Mw)	(MW)	(MW)	(MW)	(2)	(PER UNIT)	(MW)	(%)
	BEACH 9 (STEAM)	112								
5	CHENTERICION BEACH 10 (STEAM)	112								
	WUNTERGEON-BEACH 11 (STEAM)	112								
6	MALUCERNE VALLEY 3	416								
10- 1-78	SAN UNUFRE 2 (228/182 MW)	182 (12)							
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	934								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR SUMMER 1978 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1978		17888	17953	15057 14702	2831 3251	18.d 22.1	•998	14762	7.1
6- 1-79	COMBINED CYCLE UNITS	900								
10- 1-79	SAN ONJFRE 3 (228/182 MW)	182 (12)							
10- 1-79	RERATE SAN ÜNDERE 2 (228/182 TÜ 1140/912 MW)	730 (12)			·				
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1812								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1979 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1979		13970	19765	16091 15085	2879 4080	17.9 26.0	•996	15796	7.0
6- 1-80	KAIPAROWITS 1 (10007400 MW)	338 (13)							
10- 1-80	RERATE SAN UNUFRE 3 (228/132 TO 1140/912 MW)	730 (12)							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1118								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1980 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1980		20270	20883	17184 16727	3086 4155	18.0 24.8	•953	16889	6.9







	· · ·	NET CAPACITY	TUFAL C	ΑΡΑСΙΤΥ	AREA PEAK	AKEA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISUN NET PEAK	ANNUAL LUAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	- DEMAND (4W)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PEK UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
 6- 1-81	COMBINED CYCLE UNITS	450								
6- 1-81	KAIPAROWITS 2 (1000/400 MW)	388 (1	.3)							
6- 1-81	TERMINATE NAVAJŪ LAYUFF (327 MW)	-317 (8	• •							
7- 1-81	PIRU CREEK 1 (PUMPED HYDRO)	200								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	721								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FÜR SUMMER 1981 Loads and resources für Winter 1981		21721	21604	13348 17839	3373 3765	18.4 21.1	•988	18053	6.9
1- 1-82	PIRU CREEK 3 (PUMPED HYDRU)	200								
6- 1-82	KAIPAKUWITS 3 (1000/400 MW)	388 (1	.31							
6- 1-82	NUCLEAR-HTGR 1	770								
7- 1-82	PIRU CREEK 5 (PUMPED HYDRO)	200								
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1558								
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1982 Loads and resources for winter 1982		23279	23162	19582 19011	3697 4151	18.9 21.8	.985	19287	6.8



DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

 RECONCILIATION OF 12-31-71 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY WITH JUNE 30,1972, REVISION OF "GENERATOR RATINGS AND EFFECTIVE OPERATING CAPACITY OF RESOURCES".

NET MAIN SYSTEM RESOURES (JUNE 30,1972)	12509
MWD CAPACITY	+310
3-24-72 AND 6-6-72 RERATES OF MOHAVE 2	-140
3-24-72 AND 6-6-72 INCREASES IN NEVADA LAYOFF	-17
WINTER HYDRO DERATES	-119
	12543

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1972-1982)

	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
SUMMER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND BLYTHE	9815 -	10390	11150	11970 44	12830 46	13740 49	14710 52	15740 56	16830 59	17990 63	19220 67
SALE TO NEVADA POWER	35	35	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_
MWD LUAD	317	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295	295
TOTALS	10317	10720	11445	12309	13171	14084	15057	16091	17184	18343	19582
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND BLYTHE	9100 -	9650 -	10870	11650 26	12470	13340	1 42 70 31	15250 34	10290 36	17400 38	18570 40
SALE TO NORTHWEST SALE TU PORTLAND GENERAL MWD LUAD	- - 295	400 53 295	- 27 295	- - 295	- 106 295						
TOTALS	9395	10398	11192	11971	12899	13770	14702	15085	16727	17839	19011

RECORDED

DECEMBER 6, 1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1972 - 1982

DEFINITION OF COLUMN HEADINGS

Date

Firm operating date of unit or contractual agreement.

Resource

Resource identification. Often includes supplemental information about capacity particularly when the identification refers to a unit which is undergoing rerate, has associated off system losses, or is a participation unit.

Net Capacity Added

Effective operating capacity rating of the resource. These have been adjusted for losses incurred outside the Edison control area where applicable.

Total Capacity

Summer total capacity includes resources scheduled as of August 1 of that year; winter includes all capacity added in that year.

Area Peak Demand

Includes forecasted annual peak demands of SCE and MWD. Demand forecast includes sales to other utilities and a constant 295 MW demand for MWD.

Area Margin

()

Megawatt margin is the difference between total installed capacity and area peak demand. Percent margin is the megawatt margin divided by area peak demand multiplied by 100.

Area Reliability Index

The reliability index represents the probability that a particular year's specified resources will be sufficient to serve forecast loads for each hour of the year, allowing for planned generation maintenance and forced outages without requiring delivery of capacity via Edison's interconnections in excess of firm deliveries from 1972 through 1973 or in excess of firm deliveries plus 300 MW from 1974 through 1982.

Edison Net Peak Demand

Edison net peak demand for 1972-1982 is based on the February 1972, forecast prepared by the System Development Department.

Annual Load Increase

Percent Edison net peak demand increased over previous year.

DECEMBER 6, 1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1972 - 1982

NOTES

- (1) Aggregate rated capacity in accord with the June 30, 1972, revision of "Generator Ratings and Effective Operating Capacity of Resources", which includes total generation capacities of SCE and MWD. MWD capacity is rated at 310 MW (260 MW at Hoover, 1,123 surface elevation and 50 MW at Parker).
- (2) Unit No. 1 at Mohave is currently rated at an effective capacity of 760 MW. When Unit No. 2 at Mohave went into service on October 1, 1971, it was rated at 450 MW. On March 24, 1972, Mohave No. 2 was rerated to 600 MW, and on June 6, 1972, it was rerated to 700 MW. It is estimated that this rating will be increased to 760 MW on January 1, 1973. Finally, both Units 1 and 2 at Mohave will be rerated to 755 MW nameplate each and 790 MW effective each on July 1, 1973, and allocated as follows:

	Unit No. l Only	Unit Nos. <u>1 & 2</u>	· Participation Percentage
DW&P	158.0 MW	316.0 MW	20
Nevada	110.6	221.2	14
SRPD	79.0	158.0	10
SCE	442.4	884.8	_56
TOTAL	790.0 MW	1,580.0 MW	100

The Nevada Power Company laid off to Edison 50% (85 MW) of its total Mohave entitlement when Mohave No. 2 went into operation. When Mohave No. 2 was rerated to 600 MW on March 24, 1972, the Nevada layoff to Edison was increased to a total of 95 MW. On June 6, 1972, Mohave No. 2 was once again rerated, this time to 700 MW and the Nevada layoff was increased to a total of 102 MW. This layoff will increase to a total of 106 MW when Mohave No. 2 is rerated to 760 MW on January 1, 1973. The Nevada layoff will terminate on May 31, 1973 at 106 MW prior to the final rerating of both Units 1 and 2 at Mohave on July 1, 1973. DECEMBER 6, 1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE, 1972-1982 - NOTES

- (3) A contract has been executed with the Nevada Power Company for the sale of capacity and associated energy on the dates and for the amounts shown. This contract provides that scheduled energy deliveries may be curtailed in the event that such schedules would result in curtailment of service to Edison's firm customers. The summer area peak demands for 1972 and 1973 include this sale.
- (4) On July 1, 1972, capacity losses for Northwest Power allotments were increased from 6.0% to 6.5%. This results in 2 MW of additional losses to Edison.
- (5) A contract has been executed with the Department of Water and Power for the sale of capacity and energy. This summer area peak demand for 1972 includes 150 MW for this sale.
- (6) Northwest Power is a combination of both Canadian Entitlement and BPA Exchange Power. The amounts of Canadian Entitlement Power shown below are the amounts available to Edison at the California-Oregon or Nevada-Oregon border. Such amounts are firm through 1976 and are estimated beyond that time. Such amounts include Edison's basic entitlement of Canadian Entitlement Power plus or minus the amounts of such power purchased from or sold to PG&E, SMUD, or the State of California pursuant to Pacific Intertie EHV contracts. The remainder of the total Northwest Power up to 400 MW through June 30, 1973, and 550 MW thereafter, will be made up with BPA Exchange capacity in the amounts shown.

DECEMBER 6, 1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE, 1972-1982 - NOTES

Capacity Canadian Total Delivered To Northwest Edison Control Month Entitlement BPA And Power Exchange Power Area Year (MW) (MW)(MW) (MW) 69 69 4-1-68 67 4-1-69 273 273 261

4-1-70 285 $7-1-70$ 285 $1-1-71$ 281 $2-1-71$ 242 $4-1-71$ 243 $1-1-72$ 223 $4-1-72$ 223 $4-1-72$ 223 $4-1-73$ 298 $6-1-73$ 369 $7-1-73$ 369 $1-1-74$ 347 $4-1-75$ 129 $1-1-75$ 383 $4-1-75$ 129 $1-1-76$ 123 $1-1-78$ 120 $4-1-78$ 56 $1-1-79$ 19 $1-1-80$ 9 $1-1-81$ 2 Thru 1982	$ \begin{array}{c} 115\\119\\158\\157\\152\\177\\175\\177\\102\\31\\181\\203\\201\\167\\421\\464\\430\\494\\531\\548\end{array} $	285 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 400 40	273 378 378 376 376 376 376 376 3776 3776 3774 3774 3774 3774 514 5	
--	---	--	--	--

(7) A contract has been executed with the Bonneville Power Administration, Pacific Power & Light, and the Portland General Electric Company for the sale of 400 MW of capacity and associated energy from December 1, 1973 to May 31, 1974. This contract provides that scheduled energy deliveries may be curtailed in the event that such schedules would result in curtailment of service to Edison's firm customers. The winter area peak demand for 1973 includes this sale.

DECEMBER 6, 1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1972-1982 - NOTES

- (8) A contract has been executed with the U.S. Bureau of Reclamation for layoff of power from the Navajo Project. At such time as USBR needs this power for the Central Arizona Project, USBR has the right to terminate this layoff effective on or after January 1, 1980, upon at least five years advance written notice. Such notice has not been given, however, it is currently anticipated the layoff will terminate in 1981.
- (9) The capacity shown for each Long Beach Combined Cycle unit includes the capacity of one combustion turbine and a portion of the steam turbine capacity.
- (10) Sale of Edison's former Tonopah District facilities to the Sierra Pacific Power Company was concluded September 30, 1969. Until such time as Sierra provides power to the former Tonopah District from its main system, which is to be accomplished within five years of the date of sale, Edison will sell power to Sierra and has exclusive use of the Gabbs generation. It has been assumed service from Sierra will being September 30, 1974; therefore, the Nevada resources (Gabbs) and load (including Mineral County) were removed from the Edison system.
- (11) Blythe District becomes part of integrated system; therefore, resources and demand are added to the system. Edwards Air Force Base exchange capacity is available to Edison in the amount of 17.0 MW from March 1 to September 30, and 12.75 MW from October 1 to February 28, annually. Both values are shown in the table and are included in the annual summer and winter total capacities.
- (12) Edison's share of San Onofre Unit Nos. 2 and 3 is shown as 80% in accordance with agreements with San Diego Gas & Electric Company.
- (13) Assumed Edison participation in further eastern coal development.
- (14) An assignment agreement is being negotiated with Pacific Gas & Electric Company and Portland General Electric Company providing for sale and exchange of capacity and energy. The principle effect on Edison's capacity resources is equivalent to a firm capacity purchase in the summer and a firm capacity sale in the winter periods indicated beginning in the winter of 1976. In the three years prior to 1976, special conditions of the agreement prescribe the exchanges shown in those years. Exchange amounts are specified at anticipated levels and have been adjusted for Edison's loss obligations.

Electric System Planning





.

PRELIMINARY SECOND TEN YEARS DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1983-1992

	NET	TUTAL C	APACITY	AREA	AREA	MARGIN		EDISUN NET	ANNUAL
RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (4)
GATE RATED CAPACITY REDUCED FOR YEAR HYDRU" CUNDITIONS, 100 MW JMMER AND 119 MW FOR WINTER		23279	23162						
WOWITS 4 (1000/400 MW)	388								
AR-PWR 1	1140								
: LÚNG BEACH LO	-100	-						•	
• LUNG BEACH 11	-106		•						
APACITY ADDED	1316	-							
AND RESUURCES FOR SUMMER 1983 , and resources for winter 1983		24807	24478	20950 20338	3857 4140	18.4 20.4	.985	20581	6.7
LACK STAR 1 (PUMPED HYDRG)	275						·		
ACK STAR 2 (PUMPED HYDRŮ)	275								
PAROWITS 5 (1000/400 MW)	388								
ÁCK STAR 3 (PUMPED HYDRU)	275			•			•	n an an taon an	
CLEAR-HTGR 2	770							· · · · ·	
SLACK STAR 4 (PUMPED HYDRD)	275							see a star a	
• ERMINATE UROVILLE-THERMALITO	-318			•				an an tao amin' am	
TTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1940					1		e de la composition de la comp	
ADS AND RESOURCES FUR SUMMER 1984 ADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1984		26578	26418	22317 21653	4261 4765	19.1 22.0	•989	21915	6.5

...'

PRELIMINARY SECUND TEN YEARS DECEMBER 6,1972 Future generation resource schedule 1983-1992

ł

		NET.	TUTAL C	APACITY	AREA PEAK	AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET PEAK	ANNUAL LOAD
	RESIMIRCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(%)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND	INCREASE (%)
		~~~~ <del>~</del> ~~								
6- 1-85	KAIPARDWITS 6 (1000/400 MW)	388								
6- 1-85	NUCLEAR-PWR 2	1140							94 g.	· .
6- 1-85	EMERY COAL 1	1000								
· · ·	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2528								 
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1985 LOADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1985		29063	28946	23711 22995	5352 5951	22.6 25.9	•996	23300	6.3
6- 1-86	NUCLEAR A	1160								
6- 1-86	BIG CREEK 1A	100								
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1260								
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1986 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1986		30323	30206	25226 24458	5097 5748	20.2 23.5	•996 a	24775	6.3
6- 1-87	EMERY COAL 2	1000								
6- 1-87	BIG CREEK 3	300						· · ·		
6- 1-87	GEOTHERMAL A	110							· · ·	
6- 1-87	COMBINED CYCLE UNITS	450								
6- 1-87	TERMINATE HUOVER	-277					ı		• •• ·	
6- 1-87	PUMPED STURAGE A	500								
8- 1-87	TERMINATE BPA EXCHANGE	-517	••			,				
10- 1-87	RETIRE HIGHGRÜVE 1-4	-154							· · · · · ·	
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1412			•				na contra t	
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1987 LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1987		31889	31618	26781 25961	5108 5657	3 19.1 7 21.8	<b>.</b> 994	26290	<b>6.1</b>





.





٠.,

¢

## PRELIMINARY SECUND TEN YEARS DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1983-1992

DATE	R E S OURC E	C A P A (	ET ACITY DDED MW)	TOTAL Summer (mw)	CAPACITY WINTER (MW)	AREA PEAK DEMAND (MW)	AREA	MARGIN '	AREA RELIABILIT INDEX (PER UNIT)	Y	DISON NET PEAK DEMAND (MW)	ANNU LOJ INCRI (*	UAL AD EASE }
												•	
6- 1-38	NUCLEAR B	1	160									·	
6- 1-88	GRANITE CREEK		240										
6- 1-88	PUMPED STORAGE B		500									-	
6- 1-88	GEUTHERMAL B		110		•								
10- 1-88	RETIRE REDONDO 162	·	148							• • •	•		1
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	-	862										
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	1988 1988		33745	33480	28406 27534	5339 5946	18.8 21.6	.979	••••	27886	6.	1
6- 1-89	NUCLEAR C	1	500								•	ι,	
6- 1-84	PUMPED STURAGE C		500										
6- 1-89	COMBINED CYCLE		225			·							
10- 1-89	RETIRE REDUNDO 384		-144			•							
	TOTAL CAPACITY ADDED		2081							· .	, .	•	
	LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LUADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	1989 1989		35822	35561	30097 29162	5725 6399	19.0 21.9	.956		29562	6.	, <b>O</b>
6- 1-90	NUCLEAR D	٠	1500						· .	• • • •		· .	
6- 1-90	COMBINED CYCLE		225	• •		.*							
6- 1-90	PUMPED STURAGE D		500								•	· · · ·	
10- 1-90	RETIRE ETIWANDA 182		-264			•					· •		
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED		1961							• •	• ••		
	LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR SUMMER LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER	1990 1990		37903	37522	31833 30836	6070 6686	19.1 21.7	.962		31268	. 54	• 8







4

PRELIMINARY SECOND TEN YEARS DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1983-1992

		ΝΕΤ		TOTAL CAPACITY		AREA	MARGIN	AREA RELIABILITY	EDISON NET	ANNUAL LOAD
DATE	RESOURCE	ADDED (MW)	SUMMER (MW)	WINTER (MW)	DEMAND (MW)	(MW)	(8)	INDEX (PER UNIT)	DEMAND (MW)	INCREASE (%)
6- 1-91	COMBINED CYCLE UNITS	450							··· ·	•
6- 1-91	NUCLEAR E	1500						t.	•	
10- 1-91	REFIRE REDONDO 5	-175								
· · ·	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	1775						•		
	LUADS AND RESDURCES FUR SUMMER 1991 LDADS AND RESOURCES FUR WINTER 1991		39589	3929 <b>7</b>	, 33370 32310	6219 6987	18.6 21.6	968	. 33075	5.8
6- 1-92	NUCLEAR F	1500								
6- 1-92	COMBINED CYCLE UNITS	900								
10- 1-92	RETIRE EL SEGUNDO 1	-175						•	, .	
10- 1-92	RETIRE REDONDO 6	-175							an a	
	TUTAL CAPACITY ADDED	2050		· .						•
	LOADS AND.RESOURCES FOR SUMMER 1992 LOADS AND RESOURCES FOR WINTER 1992	·.	41814	41347	35277 34154	6537 7193	18.5	•964	34982	5.8

PAGE 4.

۰.

\$ 2

. ;

1





PRELIMINARY SECOND TEN YEARS DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE 1983-1992

## DEVELOPMENT OF PERTINENT DATA

## 1) 12-31-82 AGGREGATE RATED CAPACITY IN ACCURD WITH DECEMBER 6,1972 FUTURE GENERATION RESOURCE SCHEDULE.

2) SUMMARY OF AREA PEAK DEMANDS (1983-1992)

	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
SUMMER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND BLYTHE SWP LUAU NWD LUAD	20510 71 74 295	21840 75 107 295	23220 80 116 295	24690 85 156 295	26200 90 196 295	27790 96 225 295	29460 102 240 295	31160 108 270 295	32960 115  295	34860 122 295
TUTALS	20950	22317	23711	25226	26781	28406	30097	31833	33370	35277
WINTER EDISON NET PEAK DEMAND BLYTHE PG LOAD SWP LOAD MWD LOAD	19820 43 106 74 295	21100 45 100 107 _295	22430 48 106 116 295	23850 51 106 156 295	25310 54 106 196 295	26850 58 106 225 295	28460 61 106 240 295	, 30100 65 106 270 295	31840 69 106 - 295	33680 73 106 - 295
TUTALS	20338	21653	22995	24458	25961	27534	29162	30836	32310	34154

.

## AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this <u>second</u> day of February, 1973, by and between the ANZA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC., ("Anza"), and SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY, a corporation ("Edison"),

# $\underline{W} \underline{I} \underline{T} \underline{N} \underline{E} \underline{S} \underline{S} \underline{E} \underline{T} \underline{H}$ :

WHEREAS Anza and Edison are parties to a Service Agreement ("Agreement"), and

WHEREAS Edison has settled, subject to certain approvals by the Federal Power Commission, with the United States Navy at Hawthorne, Nevada ("Navy"), rate issues between them involved in Federal Power Commission Docket No. E-7618, by making certain adjustments in the rates under which service is rendered to Navy, and

WHEREAS Anza desires to similarly participate in such rate adjustments.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises contained herein, and subject to such approvals, Anza and Edison agree as follows:

1. Promptly upon the execution of this Agreement, Edison will tender for filing with the Federal Power Commission, a modification of rate Schedule R-1 applicable to Anza, in the form attached hereto as Exhibit 1, which will be effective as of November 14, 1971, and Anza will withdraw all objections to the approval of the Settlement Agreement entered into between Edison and the Cities of Anaheim, Riverside and Banning, California and filed with the Commission on August 17, 1972, in Docket No. E-7618.

2. The signatories hereto represent that they have been appropriately authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the party for whom they sign.

Executed this second day of February , 1973.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY By Edward A. Myers, Jr. Vice President ATTEST: Assistant Secretary

ANZA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

By

ATTEST:

- 2 -

(Seal)

(Seal)

#### SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY 2244 Walnut Grove Avenue Rosemead, California 91770



#### Schedule R-1

## **RESALE SERVICE**

#### APPLICABILITY

Applicable to electric energy for resale delivered to Anza Electric Cooperative, Inc., at Anza Electric Cooperative Substation near Mountain Center, California, at a nominal voltage of 33,000 volts.

Per Meter

0.81¢

0.634

#### RATES

Demand	Charge:	Per Month
First Next Next Next	500 kw or less of billing demand. 1,500 kw of billing demand, per kw 8,000 kw of billing demand, per kw 40,000 kw of billing demand, per kw	\$550.00 0.95 0.75 0.65
Energy ( First 1 Firs Bal	Steess kw of billing demand, per kw         Charge (to be added to Demand Charge):         50 kwhr per kw of billing demand:         30,000 kwhr, per kwhr	1.85¢

#### Minimum Charge:

The monthly minimum charge shall be the monthly Demand Charge.

Next 150 kwhr per kw of billing demand, per kwhr.....

All excess kwhr, per kwhr.....

#### SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Voltage: Service will be supplied at one standard voltage.

2. Billing Demand: The billing demand shall be the kilowatts of maximum demand but not less than 50% of the highest maximum demand established in the preceding 11 months, however, in no case shall the billing demand be less than 500 kw. Billing demand shall be determined to the nearest kw.

**3. Maximum Demand:** The maximum demand in any month shall be the measured maximum average kilowatt input, indicated or recorded by instruments to be supplied by the utility, during any 30-minute metered interval in the month.

4. Voltage Discount: The charges before power factor adjustment will be reduced by 3% for service delivered and metered at voltages of from 2 kv to 10 kv; by 4% for service delivered and metered at voltages of from 11 kv to 50 kv; and by 5% for service delivered and metered at voltages over 50 kv; except that when only one transformation from a transmission voltage level is involved, a customer normally entitled to a 3% discount will be entitled to a 4% discount.

5. Power Factor Adjustment: The charges will be adjusted each month for the power factor as follows:

The charges will be decreased by 20 cents per kilowatt of measured maximum demand and will be increased by 20 cents per kilovar of reactive demand. However, in no case shall the kilovars used for the adjustment be less than one-fifth the number of kilowatts.

The kilovars of reactive demand shall be calculated by multiplying the kilowatts of measured maximum demand by the ratio of the kilovar-hours to the kilowatt-hours. Demands in kilowatts and kilovars shall be determined to the nearest unit. A ratchet device will be installed on the kilovar-hour meter to prevent its reverse operation on leading power factors.

6. Adjustment for Off-Peak Demand: Upon application by the customer, any kilowatts of maximum demand in excess of the on-peak demand will not be considered in establishing the billing demand for computing the energy charge, but will be considered in establishing the billing demand for computing the demand charge, by adding one-half of the amount that the maximum demand exceeds the on-peak demand, to the on-peak demand. The on-peak demand will be the maximum demand occurring between the hours of 6:30 a.m. and 10:30 p.m., Pacific Standard Time, of any day except Sundays and the following holidays: New Years, Washington's Birthday, Memorial Day, Independence Day, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, and Christmas.

#### THIS SCHEDULE IS ALSO SUBJECT TO THE RULES FOLLOWING.

J-GB

1		
2		
3		
4		
5	SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT	
6		
7	BETWEEN	
8		
9	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY	
10		
10	AND	
12		
14	ANZA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.	
15		
18	• •	
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
<b>2</b> 2		
23		
24		
25		
26		6/8/78

		·	
1			-
2		•	
3		SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT	
4			
5		TABLE OF CONTENTS	
6			
7	SECTION		PAGE
8	l	PARTIES	1
9	2	EFFECTIVE DATE	1
10	3	RECITALS	1
11	4	AGREEMENT	2
12	5	SERVICES	2
13	6	DISPOSITION OF PENDING	5
14		TROOLEDINGS	
15	7	RELEASE	5
16	8	GENERAL CONDITIONS	6
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
			·····

~

۱ ,		SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT
T		
2	].	PARTIES: The Parties to this Agreement are SOUTHERN
5	-•	CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY ("Edison"), a California
T A	I	corporation, and ANZA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.,
A		("Anza"), a California corporation, individually
7		"Party", collectively "Parties".
8	2.	EFFECTIVE DATE: This Agreement shall be effective on
9		the date it is executed by both Parties.
10	3.	RECITALS: This Agreement is made with reference to the
11		following facts, among others:
12		3.1 Both Edison and Anza are parties to Federal
13		Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC") Docket Nos.
14		E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796.
15		3.2 Edison wishes to dispose of Anza's claims of
16		anti-competitive conduct by Edison made in FERC Docket
17		Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796.
18		3.3 Edison and Anza wish to settle as between
19		them issues involved in said FERC Docket Nos. E-7777
20		(Phase II) and E-7796.
21		3.4 Pursuant to a Settlement Agreement dated
22		August 4, 1972, Edison has entered into Integrated
23		Operations Agreements with the cities of Anaheim and
24		Riverside, California, copies of which have been fur-
25		nished to Anza.
26		3.5 Anza wishes to have available to it from

·

· · _;;

. .

•

•

-Edison certain services which may facilitate its use of power and energy obtained from sources other than Edison.

Anza desires to enter into an agreement with 3.6 Edison similar to the Integrated Operations Agreements between Edison and the cities of Anaheim and Riverside. 4. The Parties, with the express understanding AGREEMENT: that each condition of this Agreement is in consideration and support of every other condition, agree as follows:

11 5. SERVICES:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

21

22

23

24

25

26

12 Anza may seek to acquire capacity and energy 5.1 13 resources from sources other than Edison in order to 14 serve all or part of Anza's system load requirements, 15 which otherwise would be served by Edison. Subject to Section 5.1.7, Edison agrees, in such event, to make 18 17 available certain services to Anza to enable Anza to 18 utilize such alternate resources. Unless otherwise 19 agreed, Edison will make available such services under 20 rates, charges, terms and conditions which are appropriate for the particular characteristics of Anza's system and which are not inconsistent with those pursuant to which such services are made available to the cities of Anaheim and Riverside in their respective Integrated Operations Agreements. Such services which the Parties will negotiate in good faith

-2-

to incorporate into an integrated operations agreement, 1 appropriate for the particular characteristics of Anza's 2 system, will include, but not necessarily be limited to, 3 the following: 4 Integration of Anza's capacity and 5.1.1 5 energy resources with those of Edison to enable compre-6 hensive planning and operation of all of such resources 7 by Edison to meet the combined system loads of Edison 8 and Anza. 9 Firm transmission service for Anza's 5.1.2 10 integrated resources from a point of interconnection or 11 point of attachment with Edison-owned transmission 12 facilities to the Anza point of delivery. 13 Scheduling and dispatching of Anza's 14 5.1.3 15 integrated resources. Replacement capacity and energy to 16 5.1.4 provide service when Anza's integrated resources are 17 18 not available or dispatched by Edison. 19 Billing credits for Anza's integrated 5.1.5 resources with provision for transmission losses and 20 21 contribution to reserves. Partial requirements service to pro-22 5.1.6 vide service for Anza's system load in excess of that 23 supplied by Anza's integrated resources. 24 The above enumeration of services to 25 5.1.7 be made available to Anza is set forth merely as a 26

-3-

general list of services and is not to be interpreted in such a manner as to in any way broaden, increase, or narrow the scope of Edison's obligation to provide services to Anza in accordance with Edison's present obligations to provide such services to the cities of Anaheim and Riverside pursuant to their respective Integrated Operations Agreements.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

5.2 The Parties agree that they will promptly move to negotiate an integrated operations agreement appropriate for the particular characteristics of Anza's system which will provide for the services referred to in Section 5.1. If the Parties are unable to agree upon the terms of an integrated operations agreement, Edison, upon request of Anza or upon its own initiative, shall tender for filing with the FERC, or its successor, its proposed agreement containing the rate provisions, charges, terms and conditions for such services, and Anza may oppose or seek modification thereof.

5.3 Edison shall enter into agreements with Anza to provide Anza with interruptible transmission service on terms and conditions not inconsistent with those separate agreements under which such service is made available to the cities of Anaheim and Riverside. As used herein, the term "interruptible transmission service" means transmission service, the availability

-4-
of which at any particular time is determined in the sole discretion of Edison and which is interruptible by Edison at any time and for any reason upon notice given by Edison's dispatcher.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

18

17

5.4 If it is determined, by settlement or by final decision no longer subject to judicial review in FERC Docket Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796, that Edison is to provide or make available additional services to the remaining intervening parties in such FERC Dockets, Edison shall provide or make such services available to Anza, modified as necessary to be appropriate for a system with the characteristics of Anza; provided, however, that if a decision is not stayed and is effective as to the remaining intervening parties, pending such judicial review, then such decision shall be similarly effective as to Anza, pending such judicial review.

18 6. <u>DISPOSITION OF PENDING PROCEEDINGS</u>: Anza shall withdraw
19 with prejudice its intervention in FERC Docket Nos.
20 E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796.

21 7. <u>RELEASE</u>: Anza hereby releases Edison, its directors,
22 officers, employees, agents and attorneys from any and
23 all claims, demands, liabilities, damages and costs in
24 connection with Edison's negotiations for, participation
25 in, or the operation of the California Power Pool and
26 the Seven Party Agreement for the Sale and Purchase of

-5-

Electric Energy, or either of them, of whatever nature, 1 anticipated or unanticipated, known or unknown, arising 2 out of, or by virtue of, any conduct of Edison, past or 3 present, which conduct might constitute an alleged breach of any contractual relationship or an alleged 5 violation of the laws or regulations of the United 6 States government, or any agency thereof, or the laws 7 or regulations of the State of California, or any 8 political subdivision or any agency of the State of 9 California or of the several states. With respect to 10 Edison's negotiations for, participation in, or the 11 operation of the California Power Pool and the Seven 12 Party Agreement for the Sale and Purchase of Electric 13 Energy, or either of them, Anza expressly waives the 14 provisions of Section 1542 of the Civil Code of 15 California, which reads as follows: 16 Certain claims not affected by general "1542 17 release. A general release does not extend to claims which the creditor 18 does not know or suspect to exist in his favor at the time of executing the 19 release, which if known by him must have materially affected his settle-20 ment with the debtor." 21 8. GENERAL CONDITIONS: 22 The making of this Agreement or the acceptance 8.1 23 of it by any regulatory commission shall not be deemed in 24 any respect to constitute a finding by such commission or 25 an admission by Anza or Edison that any allegation or 26

-6-

contention urged by the other party in any previous or . pending proceeding is true or valid.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

8.2 This Agreement is conditioned expressly upon the approval or acceptance by the FERC of all of its terms and conditions without additional terms or conditions unacceptable to either Party. If this Agreement is not so approved or accepted, either Party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement by giving written notice of such termination to the other Party. "Approval or acceptance" as used in this Agreement refers to a final order of the FERC no longer subject to judicial review.

All services, including but not limited to 8.3 13 sales of electricity for resale and transmission 14 service, rendered by Edison to Anza shall be pursuant to 15 the rates and subject to the rules of Edison on file 16 with the FERC and no provision of this Agreement shall 17 in any manner affect Edison's right, except as provided 18 in Sections 15.1.4, 15.1.5, 15.1.6, 15.2, 15.3, 16.3, 19 21.3. 21.4. 21.5. 21.6. 21.7. 21.8, 21.9, and 21.10 of 20 the Integrated Operations Agreements referred to in 21 Section 3.4 of this Settlement Agreement, to change 22 such rates or rules or to file new rates or rules 23 applicable to service rendered to Anza, pursuant to 24 Section 205(d) of the Federal Power Act, which rates or 25 rules shall become effective pursuant to Section 205(e) 26

-7-

of the Federal Power Act. Anza shall have the right to. oppose or seek the modification of any such rates or rules in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Power Act except that Anza shall not base such opposition or request for modification upon matters covered by Section 6 or the release set forth in Section 7.

8.4 This Agreement is made upon the express understanding that it constitutes a hegotiated settlement and that all offers of settlement and discussions relating thereto are and shall be privileged and shall be without prejudice to the position of either Party and that if any commission having jurisdiction over this Agreement does not by order approve or accept this Agreement, it shall be deemed withdrawn and shall not constitute a part of the record in any proceeding or be used for any other purpose.

8.5 Commitments made and services offered herein shall be subject to interruption or curtailment in case of force majeure.

8.6 Any undertaking by one Party to the other
Party under this Agreement shall not constitute the
dedication of the electric system or any portion thereof
of any Party, to the public or to the other Party, nor
affect the status of any Party as an independent
electric system.

26

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

8.7 This Agreement shall be governed by,

-8-

interpreted, and construed under the laws of the State . of California or the laws of the United States as applicable, as if executed and to be performed wholly within the State of California.

The signatories hereto represent that they 8.8 have been appropriately authorized to enter into this Agreement on behalf of the Party for whom they sign. Executed this grt day of June, 1978.

ATTEST:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

. C. Esher Secretary

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA EDISON COMPANY By

Vice President

ATTEST:

ANZA ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE, INC.

France

Secretary

WOODBURY

19.78

APPROVED AS TO FORM:

By Jemes Damael

Presiden

-9-

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Before Commissioners: John N. Nassikas, Chairman; Albert B. Brooke, Jr., and Rush Moody, Jr.

Southern California Edison Company ) Docket No. E-7618

## OPINION NO. 654

OPINION AND ORDER FIXING JUST AND REASONABLE RATES

(Issued March 19. 1973)

#### NASSIKAS, Chairman:

This proceeding involves a proposed rate increase filed by Southern California Edison on March 23, 1971, for both resale service (R-1) and large resale service (R-2). On May 27, 1971, 1/ the Commission suspended the proposed rate increases for five months, provided for a hearing, and denied the motion to reject of the Cities of Anaheim, Riverside, and Banning (Cities) that Edison was precluded from filing such rate changes under <u>Sierra-Mobile</u>. 2/ On July 28, 1971, the Commission denied Cities' motion for reconsideration of our prior order. <u>3</u>/ Thereafter, Cities filed a petition for review of the Commission orders of May 27 and July 28, 1971. <u>4</u>/

1/ 45 FPC 1021.

2/ F.P.C. v. Sierra Pacific Power Co., 350 U.S. 348 (1956); United Gas Pipe Line Co. v. Mobile Gas Service Corp., 350 U.S. 332 (1956).

<u>3</u>/ 46 FPC 238.

<u>4</u>/ <u>City of Anaheim, et al. v. F.P.C.</u>, D. C. Cir., No. 71-1652. By later court orders the briefing schedule in that case has been postponed. On January 19, 1972, the court denied the Commission's motion to dismiss that petition for review.



On June 12, 1972, the Commission consolidated, for the limited purpose of discovery on antitrust issues, Docket No. E-7618 and Project Nos. 67 and 120, to which the Cities raised antitrust allegations in both proceedings.

On August 17, 1972, a Settlement Agreement, entered into by Cities and Edison, was filed and on November 1, 1972, was noticed. On November 6, 1972, Commission staff recommended a remand to the Administrative Law Judge for the elicitation of on the record testimony concerning the settlement and on November 14, 1972, staff identified six subject areas which should be explored in the remand.

On January 10, 1973, the Commission referred the August 17 settlement to the Administrative Law Judge for an expedited hearing, the latter having subsequently been held on February 13, 1973. On February 2, 1973, proposed additional settlements were noticed for other R-1 and R-2 customers and on February 13, 1973, a settlement agreement with Anza Electric Cooperative, Inc. was noticed.

## Settlement Agreement

Once a settlement proposal has been presented, we are under a duty to consider it. 5/ However, irrespective of the unanimity of parties to the settlement, the Commission is still required to make findings of fact and conclusions of law based upon the record in support of the settlement. 6/Moreover, the Commission is not precluded from considering the settlement proposal as a basis for disposition of the case on its merits, as distinct from a settlement. 7/

5/ Michigan Consolidated Gas Co. v. F.P.C., 283 F.2d 204, 224 (D.C. Cir.), cert. denied 364 U.S. 913 (1960).

6/ <u>Cf. Permian Basin Area Rate Case</u> 390 U.S. 747, 792 (1968); <u>Alabama Power Co. v. F.P.C., 4</u> 2.2d 716, 721 (D.C. Cir. 1971). See <u>Colorado-Wyoming G</u> <u>Co. v. F.P.C., 324</u> U.S. 626, 634 (1945).

7/ Michigan Consolidated, supra at 224.

•#0. UG. ...

We state these basic precepts at the outset because of our action upon this settlement. As detailed infra we will not, nor cannot, accept the settlement carte blanche. 8/ We will, however, accept portions of the settlement as a resolution on the merits as supported by the evidentiary record below. 9/ Disposition on the merits is herein made of those matters within our jurisdiction. However, certain of the settlement provisions are either contrary to prior orders in this proceeding or outside our responsibilities under the Federal Power Act. We recognize the express intentions of the parties to the settlement that it is conditioned upon approval of all the terms and conditions contained therein. 10/ However, rather than remand a proceeding involving rate changes filed two years ago, we will dispose of the proceeding on the record before us. recognizing that no party below has objected to those portions of the settlement which we resolve herein.

Sec. 2011 200 200 100 00 -

Same Brithland

-1-11-F

#### Rates

The basic rates agreed to by the parties are contained in Exhibit II to the August 17, 1972 settlement which outline the R-2 rate schedules for the Cities. <u>11</u>/ The R-1 rate schedules, agreed to by the parties, are described in both the January 29 and February 5, 1973 settlements. 12/

- 8/ Scenic Hudson Preservation Conference v. F.P.C., 354 F.2d 608, 620 (2nd Cir. 1905), cert. denied 384 U.S. 941 (1966). <u>Cf. Udall v. F.P.C.</u>, 387 U.S. 428, 450 (1965); <u>EDF v. Ruckelshaus</u>, 439 F.2d 584, 595-98 (D.C. Cir. 1971).
- 9/ Compare <u>Hugoton-Anadarko Area Rate Case</u>, 466 F.2d 974 (10th Cir. 1972); <u>Pennsylvania Gas and Water Co.</u> v. F.P.C., 463 F.2d 1242 (D.C. Cir. 1972).
- 10/ Article 5.2 of the Settlement Agreement of August 17, 1972.
   Also, Cities accepted the cost data presented only for purposes of settlement. Tr. 197-98.

11/ As supplemented by the January 29, 1973 settlement adding Azusa, Cotton, Vernon and Southern California Water Company.

12/ There was some dispute as to whether or not the settlement with respect to Anza was within the scope of this proceeding. Tr. 208-09. Because of our ruling on the underlying settlement, we will dispose of Anza in this order also.

For 1972, the present rates would produce revenues of about \$508,000 under the R-1 schedule and about \$32,313,000 under the R-2 schedule. The proposed rates would produce revenues of \$597,000 and \$36,319,000 under the R-1 and R-2 schedules, respectively (Tr. 266). Based upon updated data through June 1971, the proposed rates would yield rates of of return of about 4.3-4.7 percent for R-2 customers and 5.9 percent for R-1 customers (Tr. 230-31). Counsel for Cities indicated he could "accept Edison's cost of service as showing that the settlement rates will not produce an unreasonable or excessive rate of return." (Tr. 324) Numerous exhibits were introduced in support of the proposed rates, rate of return, and including depreciation, cost of plant, and taxes. 13/ Such evidentiary presentations were introduced without substantive objections at the February 13, 1973 hearing. The rates proposed in the settlements for both the R-1 and R-2 service are just and reasonable and the rate of return upon which such rates are based is within the zone of reasonableness.14/ Our determinations in this respect are based upon the uncontradicted record evidence and the cost-of-service and other evidence in support of the proposed rates and the rate of return.

We will also accept as just and reasonable and in the public interest those other provisions of the settlement pertaining to rates, including:

Article 2 in its entirety which includes voltage discounts and a moratoria on future rate filings until June 1, 1973.

Sections 5.3-5.5, 5.7-5.11 of Article 5 concerning filing of rate schedules.

#### Other Terms and Conditions

Cities has alleged anticompetitive conduct on the part of Edison (Tr. 325-26) and Edison has agreed to changes in terms and conditions of electric service to meet such

13/ E.g. Exhibits 17-31.

 $\succ$ 

14/ See Union Electric Co., 47 FPC 144, 155-62 (1972), wherein a 7.625 percent overall rate of return was found to be just and reasonable.

allegations (Tr. 272-73, 354-55). The following services which Edison agrees to render Cities are summarized in Article 4 of the August 17, 1972 settlement, and include:

4.1.1 - integration of operations between Cities and Edison including dispatching, sharing of reserves and transmission.

LOULE FPC NO.

4 SHEET 10

4.1.2 - partial requirements service.

4.1.3-.5 - availability of transmission service on Edison's 220 kV network and outside that network.

We find nothing inconsistent with the public interest in the above-referenced sections of Article 4 as they relate to Exhibit A (Integrated Operation Agreement), Exhibit B (Partial Requirements Service), and Exhibits C-E (Transmission Service) in the August 17 settlement. The implementation of many of such services envision future filings with this Commission or other appropriate regulatory authorities and we can rule on the merits of such schedules and service agreements as filed with us.

Our finding that the proposed services in Sections 4.1.1-4.1.5 of Article 4 of the settlement agreement are not inconsistent with the public interest is in no way a determination, one way or the other, on the merits of the anticompetitive allegations raised by Cities which are outside our jurisdiction. However, the merits of alleged anticompetitive conduct within our responsibilities have been resolved and agreed to by the parties to this proceeding and are supported by those provisions of the settlement and the evidence adduced thereon. 15/ We realize that there was extensive discovery and some 30,000 documents were obtained on the anticompetitive issues, whether or not this Commission can grant the appropriate remedial relief, and which the parties purport to resolve by this settlement. Irrespective of such allegations, the proposed services to be rendered are not inconsistent with the public interest.

<u>15/ Cf. City of Lafavette v. F.P.C.</u>, 454 F.2d 941 (D.C. Cir. 1971); <u>Northern Matural Gas Co. v. F.P.C.</u>, 399 F.2d 953 (D.C. Cir. 1963).

# Disposition of Collateral Proceedings-

Article I of the settlement provides that Cities will (1) withdraw their objections in the relicensing proceedings in Project Nos. 67 and 120, (2) withdraw their intervention before the California Public Utilities Commission in Application No. 52976 concerning a high voltage transmission line, (3) withdraw their objections in licensing proceedings of San Onofre Units 2 and 3 before the Atomic Energy Commission in Docket Nos. 50-361 and 50-362, <u>15</u>/ and (4) withdraw their petition for review of the Commission orders of May 27 and July 28, 1971, <u>Supra</u>. Article 1.5 provides that Edison will pay Cities §3.1 million, allegedly to withdraw their petition for review of the <u>Sierra-Mobile</u> question, and an additional §25,000 for "antitrust claims" (Tr. 298-99, 316). This §3.125 million is a negotiated amount for liquidated damages (Tr. 301-02).

Our order of January 10, 1973, referring the settlement back for an evidentiary hearing, specifically requested information on "whether the \$3,100,000 payment provided for in the Settlement Agreement is [was] in the best interests of the public." It is contended that if Cities should prevail on the <u>Sierra-Mobile</u> question, Edison would be liable for \$5 million; therefore, the \$3.1 million would represent a refund of those rates collected unlawfully from November 14, 1971, until the expiration of the contracts with Cities in 1973-1974 (Tr. 289-93). 16/ Assuming the \$3.1 million is solely for consideration of Cities' withdrawal of their appeal concerning <u>Sierra-Mobile</u>; we refuse to place our imprimatur upon such damages. To do so would be to concede we erred

- 16/ Article 4.1.7 of the settlement concerns participation by Cities in ownership of these nuclear units.
- 17/ There appears to be some ambiguity as to whether some or all of the \$3.1 million is related to anticompetitive allegations (Tr. 316).

in our original findings that Edison was not prohibited from making the unilateral rate increase under <u>Sierra-Mobile</u>. Moreover, inasmuch as Cities, and no other R-2 customers, would be the beneficiaries of such "refunds", they would effectively be paying a lower and preferential rate (Tr. 296-97). Assuming that the \$3.125 million is compensation for the settle int of alleged anticompetitive conduct, the appropriate forum to determine the damage issue, by settlement or otherwise, is the U.S. District Court. The \$3.1 million, as well as the \$25,000 represent liquidated damages, <u>17</u>/ which this Commission has no jurisdiction to adjudicate, as recognized by Cities' counsel (Tr. 335). 18/

As for the other contentions, Cities is free to withdraw their interventions in Project Nos. 67 and 120 by making the appropriate filings. With respect to Cities' position before the California Public Utilities Commission in Application No. 52976, Cities may pursue whatever avenue it desires, subject to the procedures and jurisdiction of that state regulatory commission.

We take official notice of the antitrust review letter of the Department of Justice 19/ which was sent to the AEC concerning the joint application of Southern California Edison Company and San Diego Gas and Electric Company in Docket Nos. 50-361 and 50-362. Justice therein recommended

- <u>18</u>/ <u>Cf. Allied Air Freight, Inc. v. Pan American</u>, 393 F.2d 441 (2nd Cir. 1968); <u>TWA v. Hughes</u>, 332 F.2d 602 (2nd Cir. 1964).
- 19/ The \$3.125 million would apparently be treated as a "below-the-line" non-utility deduction (Account 426.5), subject to a future rate proceeding wherein "above-theline" treatment could be urged. Tr. 274-76. We do not resolve the merits of this issue except to find that no portion of the \$3.125 million is, or shall be included, in the rate of Edison approved by this order.

20/ July 12, 1971. 36 Fed. Reg. 17886 (1971).



- / ·

aring based upon alleged violations of Sections 1 and 2 he Sherman Act by Edison. This liaison between Justice and the AEC arises from the 1970 Amendments to the Atomic Energy Act 20/ which, inter alia, requires the AEC to send all Section 103 licenses to Justice for antitrust review, if Justice requests a hearing within six months the AEC is required to hold one, and the AEC has the authority to condition any licenses to correct potential antitrust abuses. While Justice has not intervened nor presented any position before us in Docket No. E-7618, Cities represents that if we approve Article 1.4 of the settlement, they will so advise Justice so that the latter would in turn recommend that the AEC issue licenses for San Onofre Units 1 and 2. We refuse to rule on this provision of the settlement. AEC clearly has the primary jurisdiction to adjudicate this provision and the parties should resolve such matters before

he Commission further finds and orders that:

(A) The settlement rates for the R-1 and R-2 services are just and reasonable.

(B) To the extent not otherwise so found to be in the public interest, those provisions of the settlement agreements (Articles 1,3,4.1.6,4.17,4.2,4.3,5.1, 5.2,5.12-5.16) either require premature approval or are outside our jurisdiction.

(C) The \$3.125 million in liquidated damages is not properly the subject of a settlement agreement before the Federal Power Commission and is outside our jurisdiction.

(D) The rate schedules contained in Exhibits 34 and  $3_4$ for R-1 and R-2 service are accepted for filing and approved with an effective date of November 14, 1971.

By the Commission. (SEAL)

42 U.S.C. §2132, et seq. 45 FPC 1153 (1971).

Kenneth F. Plumb, Secretary.

#### UNITED STATES OF AMERICA FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION

# ELECTRIC RATES: Settlement and Withdrawal

Before Commissioners:

Don S. Smith, Acting Chairman; Georgiana Sheldon, Matthew Holden, Jr., and George R. Hall.

Pacific Gas & Electric Company Pacific Power & Light	) )	Docket No. E-7777 (Phase II)
Company, et al.	ý	Docket No. E-7796

# ORDER APPROVING SETTLEMENT AND ALLOWING WITHDRAWAL

#### (Issued February 23, 1979)

On June 16, 1978, Anza Electric Cooperative, Inc. (Anza), tendered for filing in these proceedings a proposed Settlement Agreement and a Motion for Certification and Approval of the Settlement Offer. Anza also tendered for filing a motion for withdrawal from the present proceedings. Public notice of the certification to the Commission was issued on November 3, 1978, with comments required to be filed on or before November 15, 1978. No comments were received from any party to these proceedings.

Anza is a non-profit combership corporation engaged in the retail distribution of electric energy to rural customers in and around the Town of Anza, California. Anza currently purchases all of its power from Southern California Edison Company (Edison).

By Order issued March 14, 1974 in Docket No. E-7777 (Phase II), the Commission 1/ instituted an investigation under Section 206 of the Federal Power Act into the justness and reasonableness of various contracts executed by Pacific

1/ "This proceeding began before the FPC. Pursuant to the Department of Fnergy Organization Act, it is now before this Commission effective as of October 1, 1977. The term "Commission" when used in the context of an action taken prior to October 1, 1977, refers to the FPC; when used otherwise the reference is to the FERC.

DC-A-12

Docket Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796

Gas and Electric Company (PG&E) which were alleged to be restrictive and anticompetitive. 2/ On June 24, 1974, Anza filed a petition to intervene in Docket No. E-7777 (Phase II). On May 12, 1975, the Commission issued an Order granting Anza's intervention and designated Edison as a party respondent to the proceedings.

- 2 -

On July 23, 1974, Anza filed a petition to intervene in Docket No. E-7796, which was denied on February 7, 1977. On March 7, 1977, Anza renewed its petition to intervene, alleging that the so-called Seven Party Agreement prevented Anza from sharing in excess power that may become available from the Pacific Northwest and may hinder Anza in marketing any power that may become available to it from other sources. Anza's renewed petition was granted by order of April 5, 1977.

On December 28, 1978, the Commission issued an order consolidating the cases in Docket Nos. E-7777 and E-7796.

Among other items, the Settlement Agreement provides that 1) Anza may seek capacity and energy resources from sources other than Edison; 2) Edison will make available services to Anza to enable Anza to utilize such alternate resources; 3) Edison will provide Anza with services similar to those provided by Edison to the Cities of Anaheim and Riverside pursuant to "Integrated Operations Agreements". The Commission finds that the Settlement is in the public interest and accepts and approves it as hereinafter ordered and conditioned.

2/ The PG&E contracts at issue are with: San Diego Gas & Electric and Southern California Edison Company (FPC Rate Schedule No. 27); United State Bureau of Reclamation (FPC Electric Tariff Original Volume No. 9); Sacramento Municipal Utility District (FPC Rate Schedule No. 45); and Southern California Edison, San Diego Gas and Electric, Portland General Electric Company, Puget Sound Power & Light Company, The Washington Water Power Company, and Pacific Power & Light Company, (Seven Party Rate Agreement)(FPC Rate Schedule No. 105). Docket Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796

The Commission orders:

(A) The Proposed Settlement Agreement filed with the Commission is hereby accepted, incorporated by reference herein and approved.

- 3 -

(B) Anza Electric Cooperative, Inc. is hereby authorized to withdraw as a party to the proceedings in Docket Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796.

(C) This order is made without prejudice to any findings or orders which have been made or which will hereafter be made by the Commission with respect to any person still party to the proceedings no pending in Docket Nos. E-7777 (Phase II) and E-7796, and further, this order shall not be construed to affect any rights, claims, or interests of any other party or parties to the present proceedings.

(D) The Secretary shall cause prompt publication of this order to be made in the Federal Register.

By the Commission. (SEAL)

> Kenneth F. Plumb, Secretary.

FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D. C. 20426

Docket Nos. ER78-250; ER78-253

160

2

Southern California Edison Company Attention: Mr. Ronald Daniels Manager of Revenue Requirements Post Office Box 800 2244 Walnut Grove Avenue Rosemead, California 91770 JUN 7 1979

Dear Mr. Daniels:

By letters dated March 8 and June 20, 1978, you submitted for filing separate undated Integrated Operations Agreements with the City of Riverside and the City of Anaheim, California. The filings submitted by your company have been accepted for filing, to become effective July 24, 1978 (30 days after filing), and have been designated as shown on the Enclosure.

Invocation of Section 15.1.3, Section 16.1.4, Section 18.6.2 and Appendixes B, C, D, and E of the above agreements will constitute a change in rate and will require timely filing pursuant to Section 35.13 of the Commission's Regulations.

Notice of the filings was issued on March 17, 1978, with comments, protests, or petitions to intervene due on or before April 3, 1978. On April 3, 1978, the Cities of Riverside and Anaheim filed comments and petitions to intervene in the above dockets. Petitioners support the above filings and request Commission acceptance. The Cities of Riverside and Anaheim are hereby granted intervenor status.

This acceptance for filing does not constitute approval of any service, rate, charge, classification, or any rule, regulation, contract, or practice affecting such rate or service provided for in the Enclosure; nor shall such acceptance be deemed as recognition of any claimed

#### Southern California Edison Company

contractual right or obligation affecting or relating to such service or rate; and such acceptance is without prejudice to any findings or orders which have been or may hereafter be made by the Commission in any proceeding now pending or hereafter instituted by or against your company.

This acceptance for filing terminates Docket Nos. ER78-250 and ER78-253.

Very truly yours, Kennet F. Bland

Secretary

Enclosure

ł

÷

cc: City of Riverside City of Anaheim George Spiegel, Esquire

Enclosure Page 1 of 2

.

ł.

# Southern California Edison Company

# Rate Schedule Designations:

Instrument Date: (1) November 11, 1977; (2) - (5) Undated Filing Date : June 22, 1978 Effective Date : July 24, 1978

#### Designations

- 1

	Designations	Instrument	Other Party
(1)	Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Integrated Operations Agreement	City of Riverside, California
(2)	Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Appendix A - Certificated Servic AREA MAP	" e
(3)	Supplement No. 2 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Appendix B - Monthl Dispatching Charges	y ''
(4)	Supplement No. 3 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Appendix C - Transmission Servic Agreement	e
(5)	Supplement No. 4 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Appendix D - Networ Transmission Service (TN)	K 11
(6)	Supplement No. 5 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 94	Appendix E - Point to Point Transmission Service	<b>11</b>
			•

Enclosure Page 2 of 2

#### Southern California Edison Company

#### Rate Schedule Designations:

Instrument Date: (1) November 11, 1977; (2) - (5) Undated Filing Date : March 13, 1978 Effective Date : July 24, 1978

	Designations	Instrument	Other Party
(1)	Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Integrated Operations Agreement	City of Anaheim
(2)	Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix A - Certificated Service AREA MAP	**
(3)	Supplement No. 2 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix B - Monthly Dispatching Charges	"
(4)	Supplement No. 3 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix C - Transmission Service Agreement	"
(5)	Supplement No. 4 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix D - Network Transmission Service (TN)	"
(6)	Supplement No. 5 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix E - Point to Point Transmission Service	"

#### FEDERAL ENERGY REGULATORY COMMISSION WASHINGTON, D.C. 20426

Docket Nos. ER78-250 and ER78-253

# JUN 25 1979

Revenue

JUN 26 1979

V La

Ballard

Southern California Edison Company Attention: Nr. Ronald Daniels Manager of Revenue Requirements Post Office Box 800 2244 Walnut Grove Avenue Rosemead, California 91770

Dear Mr. Daniels:

By letter dated June 7, 1979, your submittals of separate Integrated Operations Agreements with the Cities of Riverside and Anaheim, California, were accepted for filing That letter contained incomplete rate schedule designations The complete rate schedule designations are shown on the Enclosure.

Sincerely,

William W. Lindsay, Director Office of Electric Power Regulation

Enclosure

cc: Spiegel & McDiarmid City of Riverside City of Anaheim Reid & Priest

#### REVISED 6/15/79

Enclosure Page 1 of 2

## Southern California Edison Company

## Rate Schedule Designations

Instrument Date: (1) November 11, 1977; (2)-(5) Undated Filing Date : June 22, 1978 Effective Date : July 24, 1978

	Designations		Instrument	Other Party
(1)	Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Integrated Operations Agreement	City of Riverside, California
(1a)	*Exhibit A to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Letter of June 9, 1978, correcting typographical error	
(2)	Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Appendix A - Certified Service AREA MAP	11
(3)	Supplement No. 2 to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Appendix B - Monthly Dispatching Charges	, 11
(4)	Supplement No. 3 to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Appendix C - Transmission Service Agreement	
(5)	Supplement No. 4 to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Appendix D - Network Transmission Service (TN)	
(6)	Supplement No. 5 to Rate Schedule FERC No.	94	Appendix E - Point to Point Transmission Service	

* New designation

١

REVISED 6/15/79

Enclosure Page 2 of 2 -

# Southern California Edison Company.

# Rate Schedule Designations

Instrument Date: (1) November 29, 1977; (2)-(5) Undated Filing Date : March 13, 1978 Effective Date : July 24, 1978

	Designations	Instrument	Other Party
(1)	Rate Schedule FERC No. 9	5 Integrated Operations Agreement	City of Anahei [.]
(la)	*Exhibit A to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Letter of June 9, 5 1978, correcting typographical error	11
(2)	Supplement No. 1 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix A - 6 Certified Service AREA MAP	
(3)	Supplement No. 2 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix B - Monthly Dispatching Charges	
(4)	Supplement No. 3 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix C - Transmission Service Agreement	
(5)	Supplement No. 4 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix D - Network Transmission Service (TN	)
(6)	Supplement No. 5 to Rate Schedule FERC No. 95	Appendix E - Point to Point Transmission Servi	ce

* New designation

÷,

sdgle power contracts

# Attachment A

#### SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

	NEGOTIATION ITEMS isted by system elements and ontractual considerations)		PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E NEGUTIATING TEAM CURRENT POSITION		SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Edison Staff Current Position	
Α.	Palo Verde-Devers-Sundesert 500 kv Loop-in		•			
	1. Ownership		SCE>		SAME	•
	2. Facility Design		SCE>		SAME	
	3. Construction:					
	Performance		SCE>		5 AME	
	Initial Cost		Allocated between Participants SDG&E and SCE in proportion to benefits>		SAME	
	4. Use		SCE>		SAME	
	5. Operation:				· •	
	Performance	(1)	SCE>		SAME	
	Cost		Shared in proportion to the benefits.		SAME	
•	6. Maintenance:					
	Performance	(1)	SCE>		SAME	
	Cost		Shared in proportion to the benefits>	,	SAME	•
					•	

*****************

Footnotes: (1) Operation and maintenance of Loop-in to be coordinated with SDG&E/Participants.



#### *** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***



sdgte power contracts page 2 Attachment A SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS Status as of March 14, 1978 NEGOTIATION ITEMS PARTICIPANTS/5DG&E SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA (Listed by system elements and contractual considerations) NEGOTIATING TEAM EDISON STAFF CURRENT POSITION CURRENT POSITION Palo Verde-Devers-Sundesert 500 kv Loop-in (CONTINUED) 7. Licensing Coordinated SCE/SDG&E and Participants----SAME 8. R-D-W Acquisition (2) SCE/SDG&E Coordinated effort. -SAME- SCE 9. Initial Operation April 1, 1982 (?)

Footnotes: (2) Party(s) to acquire R-O-W remains to be decided.







sdgte power contracts

#### Attachment A

#### SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

NEGOTIATION ITEMS (Listed by system elements and contractual considerations)		PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E Negotiating team Current position	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Edison Staff Current Position	
8.	Sundesert 500 kv Switchyard (Includes Loop-in terminating facilities)			
	1. Oumership	Participants/SDG&E (except SCE to own its Loop-in terminating facilities).	SAME	
	2. Facility Design	SDG&E>	SAME	
	3. Construction:			
	Performance	SDG&E>	SAME	
	Cost	SDG&E/Participants/SCE in proportion to OWNERSHIP>	SAME	
	4. Use	SDG&E/Participants/SCE>	SAME	
	5. Operation:			
	Performance .	SDG&E with consideration of scheduling requirements of SCE/Participants>	SAME	
	Cost	SDG&E Reimbursed by Partici- pants and SCE in proportion to OWNERSHIP>	SAME	
	6. Maintenance:			
	Performance	SDG&E with consideration of scheduling requirements of SCE/Participants>	SAME	
	Cost	SDG&E Reimbursed by Partici- pants and SCE in proportion to OWNERSHIP.	SAME	
	7. Initial Operation	April 1, 1982	(1)	

pca£0015-





E easd

sdgte power contracts

#### Attachment A

#### SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS



Footnotes: (1) Operation and maintenance of Line 1 and Line 2 to be coordinated with SDG&e/Participants.



*** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***



#### 14-78

page 4.

sdgle power contracts

#### Attachment A

#### SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

(Li cc	N Isted Intra	IEGOTIATION ITEMS   by system elements and  ctual considerations)		PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E NEGOTIATING TEAM CURRENT POSITION	S( 	DUTHERN CALIFORNIA Edison Staff Current Position	
c.	Lin 500 Dev	e No. 1, Palo-Verde-Devers kv Line. (Sundesert- ers Section (CONTINUED)			•		
	7.	Licensing		SCE>		SAME	
	8.	R.O.W.:			•	7.9 P	
		Acquisition	(2)	SCE>		SAME	
		Ownership		SCE>	•	SAME	
	9.	Initial Operation		SAME <		January, 1982	

Footnotes: (2) Acquisition of private lands for two 500 kv lines with contemplated transfer of 50% to SDG&E.





see waarraafi a da da da ay da see

2701 5701

57,110 116,111



page 5

		<b>4</b> -			Attachment A	
			St	JNDES	SERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIAT	IONS
	•				Status as of March 14, 1978	
L i cc	N sted ntra	EGOTIATION ITEMS by system elements and ctual considerations)			PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E Negotiating team Current Position	SOUTHERN CALIFORNÍA Edison Staff Current Position
•	Lin Dev	e No. 2, Sundesert- ers 500 kv Line			•	
	1.	Ownership		(1)	Participants>	SAME
	2.	Facility Design			SDG&E Coordinated with SCE>	SAME
•	3.	Construction				4 I C
		Performance			SDG&E/Participants Coordina- ted with SCE>	SAME
		Cost		(1)	Participants>	SAME
	4.	Use		(1)	Participants>	SAME
	5.	Operation:				
		Performance (	1) (2)	(3)	SDG&E/Participants>	SAME
		Cost		(1)	Participants>	SAME
	6.	Maintenance:				•
		Performance	(2)	(3)	SDG&E/Participants>	SAME
		Cost		(1)	Participants>	SAME

Footnotes:

D

sigle power contracts

مى بىر بىرى بەركەر كەركەر كەن ھەركەر كەن كەركەر بەركەر بەركەر.

ine to the same

SDG&E may need interest in Line No. 2.
 SCE willing to consider.
 Operation and maintenance of line No. 1 and Line No. 2 to be coordinated with SCE/Participants.



۲. ...

**KXX CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE XXX** 



_ • **\$** 

۰.



Footnotes: (4) Acquisition of private lands for two 500 kv lines with contemplated transfer of 50% to SDG&E.





CONTRACT PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF

– Constant**n (†116**) Er tritar niteraarie Malti



sdgle power contracts

pcaf0015-1

#### Attachment A

## SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

## Status as of March 14, 1978

(L) c(	h istec ontra	REGOTIATION ITEMS I by system elements and actual considerations)	PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E Negotiating team Current position	SOUTHERN'CALIFUR Edison Staff Current Positio	NIA H
E.	Dev	vers-Valley 500 kv Line (1)			
	1.	Ownership (facilities)	SDG&E	SCE	
	2.	Facility Design	SDG&E	SCE	
	3.	Construction			
		Performance	SDG&E	SCE	
		Cost	SDG&E	SCE	
	4.	use	SDG&E	SCE	
	5.	Operation:			· .
•		Performance	SDG&E	SCE	· .
		Cost	SDG&E	SCE	
	6.	Maintenance:		•	
		Performance	SDG&E	SCE	
		Cost	SDG&E	SCE	

Footnotes: (1) SDG&E willing to own, construct, use, operate, maintain and license the complete line. SDG&E willing to share ownership, use, etc. with participants and/or SCE between Devers-Valley.



#### *** CONTINUED ON NEXT-PAGE ***

14-78

Les C. D. Han, S. M. Mark, S. M. Mark, S. M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark, M. Mark,

page &





#### Attachment A

#### SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

NEGOTIATION ITEMS	PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E	SOUTHERN CALIFORNIX
(Listed by system elements and	NEGOTIATING TEAM	Edison Staff
contractual considerations)	CURRENT POSITION	Current Position
	•	

#### E. Devers-Valley 500 kv Line (CONTINUED)

7.	Licensing	(1) SDG&E	SCE
8.	R.O.W. Acquisition	SDG&E	SCE
9.	Initial Operation	April, 1984	(?)

Footnotes: (1) SDG&E willing to own, construct, use, operate, maintain and license the complete line. SDG&E willing to share ownership, use, etc. with participants and/or SCE between Devers-Valley.

pcaf0015-udw ٦.

1 page

748. 749.

is ente Cherne

- 194 - 194 sdgte power contracts





page 10

#### Attachment A

## SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

NEGOTIATION ITEMS (Listed by system elements and contractual considerations)				PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E NEGOTIATING TEAM CURRENT PUSITION		SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Edison Staff Current Position	
F.	Val	ley-Rainbow 500 kv Line (1)					
	1.	Ownership (facilities)	SDG	E>	•	SAME	
	2.	Facility Design	SDG	E>		SAME	•
	3.	Construction:					
		Performance	SDG8			SAME	
		Cost	SDG8			SAME	
	4.	Use	SDG8	E		SAME	
	5.	Operation:					
•		Performance	SDG8	E>		SAME	
		Cost	5DG8	E	· ,	SAME	•
	6.	Maintenance:				4.	· . ·
		Performance	SDG&	E>		SAME	х х
		Cost	SDG&	E>		SAME	
		· ·	×				
	•		•			• •	
				· ·			·
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				1.1.	

Footnotes: (1) SDG&E willing to own, construct, use, operate, maintain and license the complete line. SDG&E willing to share ownership, use, etc. with participants and/or SCE.

-10-

 $\cap$ 

*** CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE ***

sdgte power contracts

Attachment A

# SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY REGOTIATIONS

Status as of March 14, 1978

(Lis con	NEGOTIATION ITEMS ted by system elements and tractual considerations)	PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E NEGOTIATING TEAM CURRENT POSITION	SOUTHERN CAUIFORNIA Edison Staff Current Position
F. '	Valley-Rainbow 500 kv Line (CONTI	NUED) (1)	
4	7. Licensing 8. R.O.W. Acquisition 9. Initial Operation	SDG&E> SDG&E> April, 1984	SAME
	·		5 ALE 5 ALE 7 ALE 5 ALE
			s At H S At H
		· · · ·	е Арм Калар Карр
·			- 014) A (1) (1) 1

otnotes: (1) SDG&E willing to own, construct, use, operate, maintain and license the complete line. SDG&E willing to share ownership, use, etc. with participants.

pcaf0015-udu  $\cap$ 

-11-

"page 11





page 12

Attachment A SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS" Status as of March 14, 1978 SOUTHERN"CALIFORNYAA **NEGOTIATION ITEMS** PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E NEGOTIATING TEAM CURRENT POSITION (Listed by system elements and EDISON'STAFF' CURRENT 'POSITION' contractual considerations) Sundesert-Miguel 500 kv Line G. Oumership (facilities) SAME SDG&E 1. samon din or 计算机 化化化非非常分子 SAME 2. Facility Design SDG&E 3. Construction: SAME Performance SDG&E -----SAME Cost SDG&E --_____ SAME SDG&E ----------4. Use 5. Operation: SAME Performance SDG&E --SAME Cost SDG&E -----6. Maintenance: SAME Performance SDG&E -----SAME Cost SDG&E SAME 7. Licensing SDG&E -SAME R.O.W. Acquisition SDG&E -----> 8.

January, 1984

-12-

 $\cap$ 

9. Initial Operation

pcaf0015-wdw

Rev. 3-14-78

(?)





## SUNDESERT PROJECT TRANSMISSION FACILITY NEGOTIATIONS

#### Status as of March 14, 1978

NEGOTIATION ITEMS (Listed by system elements and contractual considerations)

- Devers-500 kv Substation н.
  - Ownership of Terminating 1. Facilities for Lines No. 1 and No. 2 and Rainbow Line
  - 2. Facility Design
  - Construction: 3.

Performance

Cost

4. Operation:

Performance

Cost

5. Maintenance:

#### Performance

Cost

Participants own Line 2 Terminating Facilities.

SCE own Line No. 1 Terminating Facilities. ---->

PARTICIPANTS/SDG&E

NEGOTIATING TEAM

CUPRENT POSITION

Participants/SDG&E own Valley Line Terminating Facilities.

SCE

SCE ----->

In proportion to OWNERSHIP of Facilities.

SCE with consideration of scheduling requirements of SDG&E/Participants ----->

In proportion to OWNERSHIP of Facilities.

SCE with consideration of scheduling requirements of SDG&E/Participants ----->

In proportion to OWNERSHIP of Facilities.

13-

SCE to have 100% ownership of all Devers Substation Facilities.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

EDISON STAFF

CURRENT POSITION

#### SAME

SCE

#### SAME

#### SAME

should be in proportion to USE of the Facility.

#### SAME

Should be in proportion to USE of the Facility.

#### SAME

Should be in proportion to USE of the Facility.

page 13




## DERIVATION OF COMTRACT ENERGY COST November 1978 - Anaheim

 $PC = 297 \phi/M^2 BTU$ 

Beginning Inventory	Total M ² BTU	Total Cost	Weighted Average Cost <u>¢/M² BTU</u>
Low Sulfur Oil Plants			
Alamitos Redondo Beach Huntington Beach El Segundo Etiwanda System Storage Mandalay Ormond Beach Port Hueneme Coolwater Highgrove San Bernardino Long Beach	8,374,385 2,333,660 3,696,828 2,129,327 2,531,278 31,313,125 2,162,650 9,012,683 357,519 1,234,384 392,825 753,460 472,014 64,764,138	$\begin{array}{c} \$ 25,047,429.89\\ 6,960,479.80\\ 11,108,043.00\\ 6,320,031.15\\ 7,583,376.92\\ 93,505,021.41\\ 6,077,156.78\\ 25,136,486.78\\ 997,126.04\\ 3,982,871.31\\ 816,135.54\\ 2,282,859.86\\ 1,106,408.20\\ \hline \$190,923,426.68\\ \end{array}$	\$294.80
Combined Cycle Plants			
Long Beach Coolwater System	844,401 2,766,282 295,718 3,906,401	<pre>\$ 2,892,907.31 9,551,771.54 1,018,953.37 \$ 13,443,632.22</pre>	<u>\$344.14</u>
Jet Fuel Plants			
Etiwanda Alamitos Huntington Beach Mandalay Ellwood	114,138 101,034 110,802 110,325 45,209 481,508	\$ 310,495.52 274,945.08 300,944.43 299,386.01 122,683.00 \$ 1,308,454.04	\$ 271.74
Total Liquid Fuel Inventory	<u>69,152,047</u>	\$205,675,512.94	\$ 297.42

2LOE050.C(1) 1/21/80





### DERIVATION OF CONTRACT ENERGY COST November 1978 - Anaheim

HR = 9,974 BTU/KWH OC = 1.22 Mills/KWH

Source: F.P.C. Form No. 1, 1977

(1)	(2) Net Generation	(3)	(4)	Other		
Plant	Exclusive of Plant Use KWH x 10 ³	Average BTU/KWH of Net Generation	BTU x 10 ⁶ Col. (2) x Col. (3)	Total, Accts. 500 - 514	Acct. 501 (Fuel)	Accts. 500 - 514 Less Acct. 501
Long Beach	888,569	10,688	9,497,025	<b>\$</b> 28,444,728	<b>\$</b> 22,438,737	\$ 6,005,991
Huntington Beach	6,586,901 4,551,948	9,820	44,700,129	112,442,384	105,369,788	7,072,596
Mandalay	2,478,682	9,603	23,802,783 70,355,389	56,202,045 179,802,066	53,524,120 174,200,920	2,677,925 5,601,146
Alamitos	10,316,757	9,833	101,444,672	263,840,963	254,882,747	8,958,216
El Segundo Etiwanda	5,308,266 5,361,704	9,864 9,989	52,360,736 53,558,061	132,543,460	124,301,158	3,961,475 7,354,167
Coolwater	1,094,470	10,093	11,046,486	26,569,867	25,461,176	1,108,691
San Bernardino	42,572 801,988	10,163	8,150,604	18,487,430	17,007,837	1,479,593
Ellwood Total	<u>167,230</u> <u>44,912,837</u>	33,026	<u>5,522,938</u> <u>447,946,967</u>	62,719 \$1,115,734,353	13,587 \$1,060,791,494	<u>49,132</u> \$54,942,859

Heat Rate (HR) =  $\frac{447,946,967 \text{ BTU x } 10^6}{44,912,837 \text{ KWH x } 10^3}$  = 9,973.6956 BTU/KWH; round to 9,974 BTU/KWH

Other Costs (OC) =  $\frac{54,942,859 \text{ Mills x } 10^3}{44,912,837 \text{ KWH x } 10^3}$  = 1.223 Mills/KWH; round to 1.22 Mills/KWH

2LOE050.C(2)

Page 3 of 6

### DERIVATION OF CONTRACT ENERGY COST November 1978 - Anaheim

L = 1.31% CEC = 30.02 Mills/KWH

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Plant	Mileage From Plant to Lewis	Network Loss Factor, <u>% Per Mile</u>	Percent Loss From Plant <u>To Lewis</u> (Col. (3) x Col. (4)	Net Generation Exclusive of Plant Use KWH x 103	∦ x (KWH x 103) Col. (4) x Col. (5)
Long Beach	32.4	0.023	0.7452	888,569	662,162
Redondo Beach	33.5	0.023	0.7705	6,586,901	5.075.207
Huntington Beach	21.9	0.023	0.5037	4,551,948	2,292,816
Mandalav	151.3	0.023	3.4799	2,478,682	8,625,565
Ormond Beach	142.9	0.023	3,2867	7.313.450	24,037,116
Alamitos	20.4	0.023	0,4692	10,316,757	4.840.622
El Segundo	36.6	0.023	0.8418	5,308,266	4,468,498
Etiwanda	34.8	0.023	0.8004	5.361.704	4,291,508
Coolwater	117.8	0.023	2,7094	1.094.470	2,965,357
Highgrove	41.3	0.023	0,9500	42,872	40.728
San Bernardino	52.0	0.023	1,1960	801,988	959,178
Ellwood	184.4	0.023	4.2412	167,230	709,256

Weighted transmission loss from plant to Lewis (L) =  $\frac{58,968,013}{44,912,837}$  = 1.3129%; round to 1.31%

Contract Energy Cost =  $[(FC \times HR) + OC] \times \frac{100}{100-L}$ =  $[(297 \times 9,974) + 1.22] \times \frac{100}{100-1.31}$ =  $[2,962,278 + 1.22] \times \frac{100}{98.69}$ =  $296,227,922 \div 98.69$ 

= 30.01600 Mills/KWH, round to 30.02 Mills/KWH

2LOE050.C(3)

74

Referring to Page 3, if Coolwater and Highgrove are omitted, and assuming the Long Beach mileage is correct:

Total of Col. 5 = 43,775,495 Total of Col. 6 = 55,961,928

Weighted transmission loss from plant to Lewis (L)

 $\begin{array}{l} 1033 \\ L \end{pmatrix} = \frac{55,961,928}{43,775,495} = 1.27838\%, \text{ round to } 1.28\% \\ CEC = \left[ (297 \times 9,974) + 1.22 \right] \times \frac{100}{100-1.28} \\ = \left[ 2,962,278 + 1.22 \right] \times \frac{100}{98.72} \\ = 296,227,922 \div 98.72 \end{array}$ 

= 30.00688 Mills/KWH, round to 30.00 Mills/KWH

2LOE050.C(4)



### DERIVATION OF CONTRACT ENERGY COST December 1978 - Anaheim

# FC = $287 \phi/M^2$ BTU

Liquid Fuel Beginning Inventory	<u>'fotal M² BTU</u>	Total Cost	Weighted Average Cost <u> </u>
Low Sulfur Oil Plants			
Alamitos Redondo Beach Huntington Beach El Segundo Etiwanda System Storage Mandalay Ormond Beach Port Hueneme Coolwater Highgrove Sun BernardIno Long Beach	$\begin{array}{c} 6,976,119\\ 2,705,228\\ 1,708,847\\ 2,732,261\\ 2,582,592\\ 24,773,349\\ 1,847,603\\ 5,389,644\\ 324,717\\ 728,951\\ 793,623\\ 4/17,664\\ 472,014\\ \overline{51,482,612} \end{array}$	\$ 19,957,592.72 7,539,020.41 4,903,215.66 7,735,415.69 7,400,528.06 70,918,921.85 5,157,615.95 15,015,793.60 904,676.44 2,362,042.36 2,027,646.47 1,366,599.48 $\underline{1,106,408.20}$ $\underline{\$146,395,476.89}$	<u>\$284.36</u>
Combined Cycle Plants			
Long Beach Coolwater System	679,941 1,657,164 <u>296,112</u> 2,633,217	\$ 2,280,267.07 5,617,935.45 1,000,410.20 \$_8,898,612.72	\$ 337.94
Fuel Plants			
Etiwanda Alamitos Huntington Beach Mandalay Ellwood	115,658 102,655 101,304 115,807 <u>45,073</u> <u>480,497</u>	\$ 326,192.35 289,623.48 285,256.34 325,808.42 126,807.26 \$ 1,353,687.85	<u>\$ 281.73</u>
Total Liquid Fuel Inventory	54,596.326	\$156,647,777.46	\$ 286.92

2LOE050.C(5)

÷

E 6

ł

Heat Rate (HR) = 9,974 BTU/KWH Other Costs (OC) = 1.22 Mills/KWH

(L) = 1.31% See Page 3 of November 1978 Derivation

12.

Contract Energy Cost = (FC x HR) + OC x  $\frac{100}{100-L}$ 

$$= \left[ (287 \times 9,974) + 1.22 \right] \times \frac{100}{100 - 1.37}$$
$$= \left[ 2,862,538 + 1.22 \right] \times \frac{100}{98.69}$$

- = 286,253,922 98.69
- = 29.00536 Mills/KWH, round to 29.00 Mills/KWH

If, as in Page 4, Coolwater and Highgrove and omitted, and assuming the Long Beach mileage is correct, L = 1.28%

CEC = 286,253,922 - 98.72

= 28.99655, round to 29.00 Mills/KWH

2LOE050.C(6)



A-9878 (920 CA-4163

IN REPLY RELER

To Persons Interested in the Palo Verde-Devers 500kV Transmission Line:

After analyzing the information in the final environmental statement for the proposed Palo Verde-Devers 500kV transmission line, the Bureau of Land Management (BLM) has identified its preferred route for the line, which is highlighted on the attached map.

BLM considered the following major points in identifying the preferred route:

1. Making the best use of existing roads and utility rights-of-way, thereby reducing the impacts of road construction and opening of new areas to vehicle access;

2. Avoiding, or reducing as much as possible, land use, social, and economic impacts on private lands and;

3. Avoiding direct impacts on proposed and established wilderness study areas.

4. Avoiding critical Bighorn sheep habitat.

BLM will deal with other potential impacts, such as effects on vegetation and cultural resources, as the specific tower sites and access roads are located on the ground.

BLM will work with Southern California Edison (SCE) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (FWS) to examine this route in detail, allowing SCE to do the ground site location and survey work required to perfect their right-of-way applications.

The following steps will be taken in completing this project:

1. BLM, FWS and SCE will conduct field review of the preferred route.

2. SCE will submit a preliminary survey of centerline and aerial strip maps and will flag potential disturbance areas.

3. SCE will apply to the Arizona State Siting Committee for approval  $\rho f$  the segments of the line that have changed since the committee originally gave its approval.

4. BLM, SCE, and other affected parties will conduct field walkthrough inspections of critical areas.

5. SCE will submit a perfected application to BLM, including cultural and botanical surveys. SCE will make a separate application to the FWS for that segment of the line across the KOFA National Wildlife Refuge.

6. BLM will issue a right-of-way grant for all areas except the segment crossing the KOFA National Wildlife Refuge, for which the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service will grant the right-of-way. The FIsh and Wildlife Service will impose such terms and conditions as are necessary, including siting, to protect the Refuge resources.

7. BLM and FWS will work with SCE in preconstruction activities and will closely monitor the entire construction process for compliance with the stipulations included in the right-of-way grants.

I hope that this brief summary will bring you up to date on the actions taken by BLM and those that we anticipate taking in the future in meeting BLM's responsibilities in this project.

Sincerely,

- Cullinia

Glendon E. Collins Acting State Director

Enclosure Map





